N. C. State Fair emium List

### FACTS / FIGURES

- Q. What is the State Fair (an Association?) Organization?
- A. State Fair is a division of the N.
  C. Department of Agriculture.
- Q. Who plans and directs the State Fair?
- A. The State Fair program is planned by the manager with the help of the administration staff with division heads of the fair and the superintendents of each division.
- Q. How is the State Fair administered?
- A. The Commissioner of Agriculture is responsible for the State Fair. Any major changes are subject to approval by the Board of Agriculture.
- How is the North Carolina State Fair supported?
- A. The fair is self-supporting. It operates out of the revenue received from the annual operation of the fair and fairgrounds throughout the year. No State funds are appropriated for fair use. Some State funds are appropriated from time to time by the legislature for Capital improvements.

# The One Hundred and Fourth NORTH CAROLINA

### STATE FAIR

October 15-23, 1971

Raleigh

### PREMIUM LIST

A DIVISION OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOUNDED 1853

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2011 with funding from State Library of North Carolina

# The 104th North Carolina State Fair



ROBERT W. SCOTT	GOVERNOR
PAT TAYLOR, JR LT.	-GOVERNOR

#### A Division Of The

### STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

#### BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

J. Atwell Alexander, Stony Point Fred Colvard, Jefferson G. E. Fisher, Pendleton Claude T. Hall, Roxboro George P. Kittrell, Corapeake C. F. Phillips, Thomasville J. H. Poole, West End Henry Gray Shelton, Speed J. L. Sutherland, Laurinburg David Townsend, Jr., Rowland



#### STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

RALEIGH 27602

ROBERT W. SCOTT

Greetings,

 $\label{eq:Welcome} Welcome \ to \ the \ 104th \ North \ Carolina \\ State \ Fair.$ 

The fair is a meeting place for people from all walks of Tar Heel life. It reflects the cultures, customs, crafts, and skills of five million people who are proud to call themselves North Carolinians.

The 1971 State Fair was designed with you in mind. So, enjoy yourself and learn more about North Carolina.

Cordially,

Robert W. Scott



#### State of North Carolina Department of Agriculture Raleigh

JAMES A.GRAHAM COMMISSIONER

To All North Carolinians:

On behalf of the entire staff of the North Carolina State Fair and the North Carolina Department of Agriculture, I want to invite you to exhibit at and attend the 1971 North Carolina State Fair.

Each year the North Carolina State Fair is one of the state's most educational, enjoyable and colorful events. Thanks to your participation, it is always one of the top agricultural, educational and industrial fairs in the country. We are very proud of our North Carolina State Fair because it means much to North Carolina.

This year promises to be a trend-setter for future direction of the State Fair. The entire field crops area will be given to the "Wonderful World of Soybeans". The complete industry, from soybean production to the processing of synthetic foods from soybeans will be highlighted.

Recent innovations in free entertainment on the fairgrounds will be further expanded with a wide array of pupper shows, petting zoos, and name bands providing regular shows free to all fairgoers throughout the full nine-day event.

This year more than ever, the North Carolina State Fair will be an event to remember. I want to personally invite you to participate as an exhibitor or just a spectator to enjoy the fair. You are always welcome.

With all good wishes.

ames a. Graham

James A. Graham

Commissioner of Agriculture

#### ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Arthur K. Pitzer	
John L. Reitzel	Asst. Manager
Mrs. R. B. Kipp	Administrative Officer
Bob Wills	Director of Public Relations
Mrs. J. E. Stone	Director of Entry Department
Mrs. C. K. Stephenson	Budget Officer
Troy M. Bunn	Superintendent of Building and Grounds

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE FAIR

#### Division I—General Exhibits

#### J. Wade Hendricks, Director

Dept. "A"—Community Programs. Dr. George Hyatt, Jr., Chalrman

Dept. "B"—4-H Club Exhibits. William M.
Garmon, Superintendent

Dept. "C"—Vocational Rehabilitation.
Claude A. Myer, Director

Dept. "E"—Flower and Garden Show. W.

G. Avent, Superintendent Dept. "G"—Horticulture. Joe Gourlay,

Superintendent Dept. "H"—Arts, Photography. Walter

Hathaway, Superintendent Dept. "I"—Bees and Honey. Frank B. Meacham, George Jones and James F. Greene, Jr., Supts.

#### Division II—Livestock Shows

#### William A. Wilder, Jr., Director

Dept. "J"—Dairy Cattle. Earl Bell, Superintendent (Sr. Show)

Dept. "K"—Beef Cattle. Dr. R. L.

McGuire, SuperIntendent

Dept. "L"—Market Steer Show and Sale Hobert W. Myrick, Superintendent

Dept. "L1."—Feeder Calf Show Clint Reese and Dr. Pete Patterson, Superintendents

Dept."M"—Swine Show Dr. James R. Jones, Jr., Supt.

Dept. "N"—Sheep Show. J.S. Buchanan, Superintendent

#### Division III—Poultry & Rabbits

#### Ed Woodhouse, Director

Dept. "Q"—Poultry—Live Birds, Hal D.
Holt, Superintendent, Entries

S. Allen Horne and M. M. Thomas, Cooping and Care Dept. "R"—Domestic Rabblts. Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Riley, Supts.

#### Division IV—Extension Homemakers Clubs and Women's Depts.

nitici partm Ple

> or oth standi

rrice

ffice.

with

rder

Cor

apply

natro

inua

latur

where

Dr

not be

No

ogs o

All

tensi

apear

good,

must clace.

Par

mana

hev

ne st

dy w

such b

An

upon

Who :

speci:

take

owne:

mate

The

and i

arbitr

#### Dr. Eloise Cofer, Director

Dept. "V"—Home Demonstration Club Exhibits. Mrs. Ada Dallapozza, Asst. Director & Supt.

Dept. "W"—Culinary. Miss Iola Pritchard and Mrs. Marjorle Donnelly, Supts.

Dept. "X"—Clothing. Miss Dorothy L.
Barrier and Mlss Harrlett
Tutterow, Supts.

Dept. "Y"—Home Furnishings. Mr. W. C.
Warrick

#### Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits

#### Jay Davis, Director

Dept. "AA"—Folk Festival. Ruth Jewell, Superintendent

Dept. "BB"—Village of Yesteryear. Miss Mary M. Cornwell, Director

Dept. "CC"—Apprentice Bricklaying Contest. W. Guy Jarrett, Superintendent

Dept. "DD"—Senior Citizens Fun Festival.

James M. Chambers,

Superintendent

Dept. "EE"—Handicrafts and Hobbles.

Mrs. Emily B. Rue,

SuperIntendent

Dept. "FF"—Native Wildlife. Darrell E. Louder, Superintendent

Dept. "GG"-Children's Barnyard

### Information And General Rules For Exhibitors And Patrons

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive riticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or deartment of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, r others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misundertanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission rice asked, take a receipt for same, and come direct to the Manager's ffice. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict rders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to upply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the atrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the coninuance of any concession, show or other attraction of a questionable ature or a demoralizing tendency, nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will ot be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildags or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places disensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in pearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only ood, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which just be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the nanager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether hey desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with he superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of uch building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material ipon the State Fair grounds without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, and the Fair management may take charge of and remove same, charging expense attached thereto to the owner or owners thereof, which expense or claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, or misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

Mes

per wil and

deli

LA

for

mu

I

011

Ŋ

P,

#### SERVICES

The Southern Bell Telephone Company will maintain complete service and toll stations at convenient points on the FAIRGROUNDS.

An Information Bureau and office for reporting and recovery of lost and found articles will be maintained on the State Fairgrounds. This service is free and will be cheerfully given. Please do not ask for the use of the Public Address System to locate "lost" persons except small children and ir emergencies, or where school bus drivers and other group leaders desire to announce departure times.

An office for the use and convenience of representatives of the Press, and Radio and Television Stations, will be maintained with telephones, type writers, and other facilities. It will be a pleasure to supply authentic in formation of news value about the Fair, including lists of premium awards Arrangements may be made in advance for special Press, Radio and Television coverage of the Fair by competent trained personnel.

The American Red Cross will maintain an emergency hospital and firs aid station at the Lounge, with trained attendants in charge at all times.

Adequate toilet facilities for men and women are maintained throughou the grounds. ATTENDANTS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO CHARGE FOR USE OF THESE FACILITIES.

In order for the State Fair to maintain a complete file of pictures for the use of Press and Television services, exhibitors and patrons are re quested under no obligation to purchase pictures, but may arrange directly with the photographer for this service if they so desire.

Decoration and sign painting service, at nominal charges, will be avail able to exhibitors and can be arranged through the Information Desk a the Manager's office.

A feed and forage concession will be operated for livestock exhibitors me The Fair will furnish free the original bedding for each stall and pen, bu un exhibitors are required to care for and feed their own animals and the must keep stall and pens clean and well bedded thereafter.

The State Fair will employ police, guards and traffic directors, and wil In use diligence to promote safety and protection of patrons, and thei di exhibits and property on the Fairgrounds. But, under no circumstance of will the Fair or any of its officers and employees be responsible for los or damage to persons and their property (including entries, exhibits pre automobiles in parking lots, and articles left in cars) because of accidents by theft, fire, the elements, or other conditions.

Articles and animals shipped or mailed to the Fair for exhibit will b

Tail accepted only if ALL CHARGES ARE PREPAID. Be sure packages mailed to shipped are properly addressed in accordance with instructions for the shipment listed later in this section under "Exhibits and Exhibitors."

INCOMING MAIL and parcels addressed to exhibitors, patrons, concessionaires and others connected with or attending the Fair should be called for at the Manager's office. No responsibility can be assumed for delivery. Messages telephoned, telegraphed or delivered to the Manager's office for persons exhibiting at, attending or connected in any way with the Fair, will be accepted for delivery only at the convenience of the Office, Staff, and as the time permits. No responsibility will be assumed for delay or non-delivery of such messages.

OUTGOING MAIL may be dispatched and stamps may be purchased at the STATE FAIR sub-station operated by the Raleigh Post Office located at the entrance of the Red Cross LOUNGE BUILDING in the "WORLD'S LARGEST MAIL BOX." The mail service window is open daily during Fair Week from 11:00 A.M. until 5:00 P.M.

Workers' Badges are issued only to those directly connected with the operation of the Fair.

Sufficient electric light and power service will be furnished by the Fair to properly illuminate and service the exhibition buildings and grounds. Exhibitors and concessionaires requiring individual electric light and power service in their booths and stands of more than 30 amps 115-230 volts will need to make application through Administration Office. ONLY THE OFFICIAL STATE FAIR ELECTRICIANS MAY MAKE INSTALLATIONS AND CONNECTIONS.

Where outside wiring is necessary, a fixed charge of \$5.00 will be made for each 50 feet or fraction thereof for making connection. All materials must be supplied by the applicant.

If located inside of building where wiring exists, any additional labor or material must be paid for by the applicant.

No service will be given for less than minimum charge of \$5.00.

The charge for electric current for power and lights will be as follows: 6¢ per kilowatt hour. Motors will be rated on amperage per kilowatt hour.

The current is alternating single phase, or 3-phase, 60 cycles, 120-220 volts.

Electric stoves, grills, percolators, waffle irons, and all electrical equipment will be charged for at the regular rate. These must not be connected until Fair Electrician has granted permission.

Trucks and other vehicles to service exhibits and concession stands will be permitted on the grounds ONLY between the hours of midnight and 10:00 a.m., and between 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. daily. Permits for entry of service trucks and vehicles must be obtained in advance of the opening of the Fair from the Manager's office.

Additional information to that contained in this publication, and interpretation of any of the rules and regulations of the Fair may be obtained by writing or communicating with: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. 27607 (Telephone: 832-7549).

#### ENTRIES

onfort

aremiu No 1

nade.

The

numbe

Regul

han '

Exc

excep

ment HEA

Ap

STA'

Entr perso

> T ONE

Hea

get

U

side

of t

SPE

R

pri

in

sid

hib

all the

on

sto

th

D

8

MAKE ALL ENTRIES EARLY!!! The right is reserved to reject any entry, and with all entries received after all space is taken must be rejected.

You will find the CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates VARY WITH THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPART-MENT. Check these Closing Dates carefully.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS are required for entries in each of the departments. Request the Entry Department supply you with an adequate number of entry blanks.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Rabbit Department, Dairy Cattle Department, Beef Cattle Breeding Animal Department, in the Swine and Sheep Departments, and the Horse Show.

Certain poultry classes are open to exhibitors of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia, and other states, if space allows, as well as North Carolina. In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA. NO DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT OR DIRECTOR, OR MEM-BERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILIES MAY ENTER EXHIBITS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms MUST BE USED in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Additional application forms are available upon request to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. 27607.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibit space until proper entry has been made, and no entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for the department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry-in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY DIRECTOR." If the records are altered and do not onform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of remiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to ee the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are nade.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens other han those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Except for the Horse Show no entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEADNOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OF FEES.)

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. After October 8, 1971, the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

Entry Department will be open from October 4 until October 24, 8:30 A.M.-6 P.M. except Sundays, 1-6 P.M.

#### **EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS**

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER. These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. SEE SPECIAL RULES for the Culinary, Field Crops, and Horticulture Department.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair, on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified above will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED, but will be available at the Entry Department, Administration Building.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director, who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display, or direct such action by the exhibitor.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However, exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: MANAGER N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C., 27607, and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

not re

excl

pro

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation is I charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, grid class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the list opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed in shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

All carload shipments by freight, for exhibition purposes, should be billed as follows: FOR EXHIBIT, N. C. STATE FAIR, CAMP POLK, N. C., c/o S.A.L. RAILWAY. Exhibits so billed will be delivered to the Fairgrounds without extra switching charges. Attention of exhibitors is a called to tariff rules, governing the shipment of certain types of articles for exhibition at expositions and fairs, and providing for free return of such providing exhibits when accompanied by a certificate from the Manager of the Fair and certifying that such shipment was on exhibition and ownership of same has better not changed. Intending exhibitors should consult their local freight agent for particulars governing Fair shipments, as some types of exhibit material are not returned free and other conditions enter in if shipment is not returned direct. If your local agent is not able to give you full particulars, write the Manager of the State Fair.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits but which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, sub-lim ject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibitit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Director of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within

Pa ne week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abanoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair ees fit. Other exhibits, and materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days fter the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and con vill become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and he Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed bjectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted condiionally, pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any entarticle or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the the Fair will be denied.

well Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must reinsport disqualification of entries to the Manager or Assistant Manager of the state Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUM-STANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PRE-MIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOM-MENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS DBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER OR ASSISTANT MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise ind distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a bermit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which onflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is pronibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping he space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for he cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sub-let without permission of the Fair manager.

ch

9

d

Exhibitors and Department Superintendents and Directors may have the exclusive use of the lawn in front of the Educational and Commercial exhibit building for parking until midnight, Thursday, October 14, 1971. Special parking facilities for the Livestock and Poultry Division will be provided at the west end of the Fairgrounds.

#### JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties wil be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Ex positions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Re

Fir

Th

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individually worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribut premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, N( EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations excep such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premium: previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and the exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from the further participation in the Fair, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superin tendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upor which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Departmen' Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE DIREC TOR OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed wher entries are reclassed. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

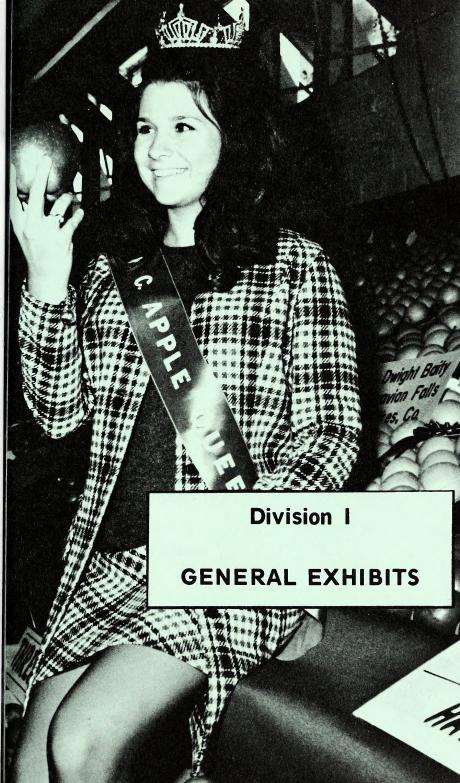
Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions em bracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums no collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 1971, after which time the books of the 1971 Fair are closed.

I	The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:
	Champion
	Reserve ChampionLavender
	First PremiumBlue
	Second PremiumRed
	Third PremiumWhite
	Fourth PremiumPink
	Fifth Premium
	Sixth Premium
	Seventh PremiumLight Green
	Eighth Premium
	Ninth PremiumGray
	Tenth Premium, and above Light Rlue

#### NOTES





#### **GENERAL EXHIBITS**

#### GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR

J. WADE HENDRICKS, Director Farm And Public Relations; The Northwestern Bank, Statesville, N. C.

Department "A"-NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY PROGRAMS EXHIBITS

Department "B"-4-H EXHIBITS

Department "C"—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Department "D"—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

Department "E"-FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW

Department "F"—FIELD CROPS
Department "G"—HORTICULTURE

Department "H"—ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Department "I"-BEES AND HONEY

#### "COMMUNITY PROGRAMS"

### Through Community and Area Development

#### **DEPARTMENT "A"**

#### COMMITTEE IN CHARGE:

GEORGE HYATT, JR.—Chairman C. V. TART JOHN N. COLLINS

#### JUDGES:

The judges will be selected by the committee.

A feature series of exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair are the eight Community Exhibits developed by selected area-winning communities of 1970.

The N. C. Board of Farm Organizations and Agencies sponsors these exhibits. They have invited eight communities to arrange and present an exhibit illustrating certain phases of their community programs as a means of inspiring and motivating other communities to take action.

To recognize and at the same time encourage the communities selected to continue to strengthen their total community programs, the State Fair offers the following cash awards to the eight communities putting on exhibits:

SUI

this in the phy

in 4

#### **PREMIUMS**

First	Second	Third	Others
\$600	\$500	\$400	\$350 each

#### Must Score 70 Points Or More

These exhibits will be competitive. A high standard of performance will be required and if the judges and Fair management decide the exhibit is not up to standard as described in the score card, no premium will be paid.

#### Score Card Used in Determining Quality of Exhibit

1.	Creativity	20	points
2.	Communication to viewers	20	points
	Education		
	Design and mechanics		
5.	Group involvement	12	points
	Total:	100	points

#### 4-H EXHIBITS

#### **DEPARTMENT "B"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

William M. Garmon, 4-H Specialist

Twelve 4-H exhibits—two from each Extension District—will be found in this department.

The exhibits are results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the economic, social, physical and recreational growth and development of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H. Exhibits will be judged at 10:00 a.m., Friday, October 15, 1971.

#### Basis For 4-H Exhibit Evaluation

I.	Creativity
	—Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of
NIN	purpose and direction.
Miles	-Originality in adapting ideas.
	—Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
	—Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows
	what he is trying to say?
II.	Communications To Viewers
1	—Is it directed to a specific audience?
	—Does it arouse and hold interest?
	—Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a
	logical sequence of thought?
	-Are title and caption effective in conveying the
1	message?
III.	Education
	—Is there an appeal for behavorial change?
107	—Is information accurate and factual?
	-Is exhibit based on appeal to audience and does
1	it tell how their needs can be met?
	—Does the exhibit instruct and teach?
IV.	Design and Mechanics
	—Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound and
	motion?
	-Are the number of items or materials used appro-
	priate for the exhibit in that they give neither a
	cluttered nor a bare appearance?
	-Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equip-
4	ment in a relative proportion to area and shape
	of booth?
	—Is there a professional-like touch in the effective
	use of equipment and materials?

v.	Group Involvement	8	points	1.6 E
	(Planning, preparation and erecting exhibit)			0.7 T
	-Were at least five (5) or more 4-H members and/or			8 F
	leaders involved? Yes; No			.9 (
	POSSIBLE SCORE 1	.00	points	10 (

R-12 C 8-13 H B-14 H B-15 H 8-16 F B-17 I R-18 1

R-19 1

B-22 1 8.23 1

B-24 1

B-29

B-30

B-31

B-32

B-33

B-34 B-35

B-36

B-37

B-38

LHO.

#### **AWARDS FOR 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS**

B1	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
	\$400	\$375	\$350	\$325	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300	\$300
	10th	11th	12th						
	\$300	\$300	\$300						

#### **4-H SCIENCE EXHIBIT**

This special exhibit will be designed and built by the 4-H members, leaders 1991 and Extension staff of a designated county. It will show the kind of exercises .....\$300.00 \$21 ! related to "Science in 4-H." B-1A .....

#### 4-H ARTS AND CRAFTS

Articles must have been made and exhibited by 4-H members currently 3.25 enrolled in 4-H work. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be 3.81 eligible.

Premiums will be divided into two groups—INDIVIDUAL and COUNTY' 1971 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one premium number.

Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.

Please write age of exhibitor on back of entry tag. Entries close: Tuesday, October 12, 1971 at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Wednesday, October 13, 1971 at 6:00 p.m.

#### INDIVIDUAL EXHIBITS

#### **FINE ARTS**

All paintings, drawings, and graphic arts should be wired for hanging.

		1st	2nd	3rd
B-2	Painting—Oil	\$10.00	\$5.00	\$3.00
B-3	Painting-Water Color	10.00	5.00	3.00
B-4	Drawing-Pencil, ink, charcoal, etc.	7.00	4.00	2.00
B-5	Graphic Arts-Etchings, wood cuts,			
	block prints, and wood burning	7.00	4.00	2.00

#### **CRAFTS**

#### SCALE FOR JUDGING

Good Craftsmanship40 poi	nts
Originality and Creativeness	nts
Practicality and Usefulness	nts

oint	-6	Basket (only honeysuckle, reed, cane			
		splits or pine needles)	\$ 5.00	\$3.00	\$1.50
	-7	Block Printing—with vegetables only	5.00	3.00	1.50
	-8	Brooms (Hearth or whisk)	5.00	3.00	1.50
oint	-9	Candles	5.00	3.00	1.50
	-10	Chair Seats (Hand Woven)	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Cornshuck Articles	5.00	3.00	1.50
24		Creative Stitchery	5.00	3.00	1.50
9th	-13	Hemstitching	5.00	3.00	1.50
300		Knitted Sweaters	5.00	3.00	1.50
1		Knitted Stole or Scarf	5.00	3.00	1.50
į.		Knitted Slippers	5.00	3.00	1.50
1		Lapidary—Cabachon stones only	5.00	3.00	1.50
8		MetalChased and embossed	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Metal—Enameled	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Metal—Hammered, etched, and			
iser		hand formed	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Metal—Tooled and embossed	5.00	3.00	1.50
1		Marquetry	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Monogramming	5.00	3.00	1.50
1	:-24	Mosaics—only glass, ceramics or			
		porcelain tiles	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Needlepoint	5.00	3.00	1.50
bé	1-26	Pottery—handmade or made from a			
271		handmade mold	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Rug—Braided	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Rug—Hooked	5.00	3.00	1.50
1	5	Sand Casting	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Silk Screening	5.00	3.00	1.50
ay,		Stenciling	5.00	3.00	1.50
0.0		Stuffed toy	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Swedish Embroidery	5.00	3.00	1.50
•		Tie Dyeing	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Weaving	5.00	3.00	1.50
1	<b>ც</b> -36	Woodcarving—in the round (animal,		0.00	
		fowl, figure, etc.)	5.00	3.00	1.50
		Woodcarving—flat (tray, bowl, etc.)	5.00	3.00	1.50
1	<b>5</b> -38	Woodworking	5.00	3.00	1.50

#### PHOTOGRAPHY

#### Score Card for Judging

All the elements within the minture are a survey

<sup>—</sup>All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story

	hotographic quality—the pho			ALTO DESTRUCTION		8
a	nd sharp and shows detail in	areas wher	e appropria	ite20	points	ı
P	ictures are mounted neatly a	nd securely		10	points	ı
P	ictures have appropriate cap	tions		10	points	6
Pho	otographs may be contact or	enlargement	s and may	be in either	black-	
	hite or color.					
B-39	Landscape or seascape	Black & Wh	ite 5.00	4.00	3.00	1
	Landscape or seascape	Color	5.00	4.00	3.00	
B-41	Buildings	Black & Wh	ite 5.00	4.00	3.00	ı
B-42	Buildings	Color	5.00	4.00	3.00	ı
B-43	People (Individual or groups)	Black & Wh	ite 5.00	4.00	3.00	
B-44	People (Individual or groups)	Color	5.00	4.00	3.00	8
B-45	Animals or birds	Black & Wh	ite 5.00	4.00	3.00	Ø.
B-46	Animals or birds	Color	5.00	4.00	3.00	B-4
B-47	Photographic 4-H activities					
	other than projects (Sub-				1	
	mit 4 photographs) (Ex.				1000	ı
	Leadership, church Sunday				1.44	ı
	demonstrations camp, show-					
	manship, etc.)		15.00	10.00	5.00	
						## .T

#### 4-H COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES IN ARTS AND CRAFTS

1st

2nd

3rd

Rule

1.

4.

B-4

5th

4th

B-48 County Sweepstakes Award \$100 \$80 \$60 \$40 \$20 Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in classes B-2 through B-41. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, and 3 points for each Red ribbon, and 1 point for each White ribbon. Premium money will be divided equally in case of ties between counties involved.

#### 4-H ENTOMOLOGY—INSECT COLLECTION

#### **Rules and Regulations:**

- 1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Entomology Project.
- Those planning to exhibit should contact their county Extension Agent and/or Extension Entomologist, N. C. State University, Raleigh, North Carolina by October 1, 1971.
- 3. The insect collection, consisting of one box, as described in item No. 4 below, must be in place for judging by 6:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 1971.
- 4. The display boxes must be 18½ inches wide by 24½ inches long by 3½ inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass cover.
- 5. The judging will be based on:
  - a. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.

- b. Care in preparation of the insects.
- c. Placing and completeness of labels.
- d. The number of orders of North Carolina insects represented.
- 6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
- 7. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.
- 8. Awards:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th through 10th
3-43	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00 each

#### 4-H Entomology—SPECIAL STUDY OR EXHIBIT

#### Rules and Regulations

- The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Entomology Project.
- 2. Those planning to exhibit should contact their county Extension Agent and/or Extension Entomologist, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina by October 1, 1971.
- The exhibit must be in place for judging by 6:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14, 1971.
- 4. The display must be exhibited in a box 18½ inches wide by 24½ inches long by 3½ inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass cover.
- 5. The judging will be based on:
  - a. General appearance and neatness
  - b. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labelling.
- 6. The exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor.
- Winning first place eliminates the exhibit from further competition in this class.
- 8. Awards:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th through 10th
B-44	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.50	\$5.00 each

#### **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

ST

STAT

ASSIS

Public ment's story"

It is allied every actual communication music Mc will he

group ideas Co to op

#### **DEPARTMENT "C"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

CLAUDE A. MYER, Assistant Superintendent for Vocational Rehabilitation, N. C. Dept. of Public Instruction

Vocational Rehabilitation is a public service provided by North Carolina, with Federal aid, to assist handicapped persons to enter or return to gainful employment.

Since 1921, thousands of mentally and physically handicapped people have been helped to secure employment. Through the years ahead Vocational Rehabilitation will help thousands more. Can we help you, or someone you know? If so, see our exhibit for addresses and telephone numbers of our many offices across the state.

Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, State Department of Public Instruction.

C1-Premium of \$250 allotted for this exhibit.

### STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

#### **SCHOOL EXHIBITS**

#### **DEPARTMENT "D"**

#### STATE SUPERINTENDENT: DR. A. CRAIG PHILLIPS

#### **ASSISTANT STATE SUPERINTENDENTS:**

DR. JEROME MELTON, Program Services; DR. H. T. CONNER, Research and Planning; DR. MAX ABBOTT, Administrative Services; JAMES T. BURCH, Special Services. Coordination for State Fair Division of Public Information and Publications, TOM I. DAVIS, Director.

"Schools in the Seventies" will be the theme of the State Department of ublic Instruction's innovative exhibit at the 1971 State Fair. The Department's exhibit will be housed in a geodesic dome near the arena to "tell the tory" of public education in North Carolina.

It is anticipated that as many areas as possible of the public schools and llied activities will be given prominent roles. There will be something new very day in the main exhibit, such as actual kindergarten classes, students ctually engaged in various courses of occupational education, live television, ommunication centers, and all phases of school activity from kindergarten hrough the 12th grade.

Emphasis will be placed on the cultural arts, including choral groups, nusicians, dances, and student artists at work.

More than 150 members of the State Department of Public Instruction vill be involved in planning and preparation. School systems are invited to participate and innovation will be given prime consideration. Various school groups, including many student organizations, are also being invited to submit deas and participants for the "Schools in the Seventies" exhibit.

Complete schedules as well as participants will be widely publicized prior opening day.

#### FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW

will I

MA

the e

Un

W

gibst

Al

to pr

Ape

exhib Depa

te er

of the

M.A. P. O.

nelu

CLA

#### **DEPARTMENT "E"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

W. G. AVENT, 3336 Ocotea Street, Raleigh

#### **ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS:**

W. H. NORMAN, 2608 Cromwell Road, Raleigh G. B. EGERTON, 806 Gorman Street, Raleigh

#### SPONSOR:

MEN'S HORTICULTURAL CLUB OF WAKE COUNTY, a Chapter of the Men's Garden Clubs of America
President: L. J. COOPER, 5206 Hawksbury Lane, Raleigh

#### HOSPITALITY CHAIRMEN:

C. L. HANEY, 3325 Ocotea Street, Raleigh

#### JUDGES CHAIRMAN:

L. J. COOPER, 5206 Hawksbury Lane, Raleigh

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

- COMPETITION: Limited to entries from North Carolina, with Division open to all North Carolina Residents.
- ENTRIES: Please note entry dates as specified in each Division. Where made by mail, Advance Entries should be MADE EARLY. List ALL CUT FLOWERS you expect to have as it is much easier to "mark off" the flowers that do not bloom in time, than to have to make tags and special entries at the last minute.
- SPECIAL PARKING: The Flower Show is in the Greenhouse in front of the Administration Building. FLOWER SHOW EXHIBITORS should come to the OFFICIAL PARKING LOT as in former years, and drive to the EAST (Raleigh side) end of LOT. Special Flower Show Gate will be open or enter at Gate 12.
- RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: They must be picked up on Sunday, Oct. 24th between 8:00 and 3:00 P.M., and EXHIBITS NOT CLAIMED BY 3:00 P.M. will be considered abandoned and the State Fair will not be in any way responsible for them after that date and hour.
- SPECIAL NOTE: It is suggested that in hardening your flowers for exhibit that they BE CUT EARLY IN THE MORNING and PLACED IN WARM WATER (120 to 140 degrees). TO KEEP THEM OVERNIGHT they should be kept in a COOL PLACE. If available, cut flowers should be kept in a COOLER at ABOUT 40 DEGREES.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations vill prevail, the General Rules and Regulations will govern all entries and ompetitions in this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject enries received after available space is taken.

All plant material exhibited in specimen classes MUST be GROWN by he exhibitor.

Unsightly exhibits may be removed at discretion of the superintendent.

Where there are fewer entries than required to fill a class, the judges nay award a prize of such rank as the exhibit deserves. Unworthy and/or ubstandard exhibits will not be placed.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Show Superintendent. Proper attention will be given and every effort will be made o prevent theft or damage, but the North Carolina State Fair or the Show Superintendent assumes NO responsibility for loss of personal property of the xhibitors. Dead flowers will be removed and the ribbons held in the Department.

Each exhibitor may make one entry only in each class, and no entry may e entered under more than one class. Each exhibitor may enter as many f the "open" classes as desired. Artificial flowers are not permitted.

MAIL ENTRY BLANKS EARLY, TO: Entry Dept., N. C. State Fair, '. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607. Be sure to include your full address, neluding ZIP CODE, on entry blank.

#### SPECIAL AWARDS

'ricolor ribbon given for best in each class.

#### CLASS I AMATEUR FLOWER GROWERS

Entries in this Division may be made in person at the Entry Office on the tate Fairgrounds October 11 through 14. Entries close at 6:00 P.M., 'hursday, October 14, except for Sections 1 and 6 which may be entered ntil 9:30 A.M., Friday, October 15. All cut flowers arriving within the 'lower Show Area of the fairgrounds no later than 9:30 A.M. Friday will be ntered and judged. Flowers must be placed by 10:00 A.M., Friday.

#### SECTION ONE-CUT FLOWERS

Containers will be furnished. Name of flower shall be shown on tag.

2LASS 1st 2nd 3rd

E 1-Collection of any 5 annuals-1 bloom or spray of each\$5.00 \$3.00 \$1.00

E 2-Collection of any 5 perennials-1 bloom or spray of

					10
E	3-Collection of 5 varieties of one flower except Dahlias				E 4
	and Roses-1 bloom or spray of each	5.00	3.00	1.00	
E	4—Ageratum—3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 4
E	5—Celosia, collection 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00	By.
E	6—Celosia (Coxcomb) 1 stem Plume or Feather type	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 4
E	7—Celosia (Coxcomb) 1 stem Crested type	3.00	2.00	1.00	0
E	8—Petunias, single, 3 stems, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 4
E	9-Petunias, double, semi-double or ruffled, 3		111111111111111111111111111111111111111		11
	stems, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 4
E	10-Zinnias, double or large flower, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	11—Zinnias, small or pompom type, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	12—Zinnias, mixed, 6 stems any colors	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	13—Any flowering annual not listed, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	14—Flowering vegetable, one	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	15—Sunflower, largest and best condition, one	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	16—Chrysanthemums, Standard or large flowering,	- TALL		100	100
	3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 51
E	17—Chrysanthemums, single, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 04
E	18—Chrysanthemums, pompom, 3 stems, one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 53
	19—Chrysanthemums, quill, spoon, or spider, 3 stems		1000	11	
	one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	Berri
E	20—Chrysanthemums, semi-double, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 54
E	21—Chrysanthemums, collection of 6 stems any variety	5.00	3.00	1.00	
E	22-Dahlia, 1 Decorative (large blooming) any color	3.00	2.00	1.00	
	23—Dahlia, 1 cactus, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	24—Dahlia, single, dwarf or bedding, 3 stems any color	3.00	2.00	1.00	Folia
	25—Dahlia, pompom or miniature, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 57
	26—Dahlia, 1 semi-cactus, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	27—Dahlia, collection one variety 3 stems, giant flowered	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	28—Dahlia, collection mixed, 6 stems giant flowered	5.00	3.00	1.00	
	29—Gloriosa Daisy, two stems	3.00	2.00	1.00	
	30—Marigold, tall double orange, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00	
	31-Marigold, tall double yellow, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00	
	32-Marigold, dwarf double, 1 spray	3.00	2.00	1.00	9
	33—Marigold, collection large double, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00	8
	34—Marigold, collection dwarf types, 3 sprays	3.00	2.00	1.00	Pl
	35—Any flowering perennial or biennial not listed,				to sl
	1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00	
E	36—Any flower not listed, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00	1
	37—Rose, Hybrid Tea white or near white, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00	
	38—Rose, Hybrid Tea yellow or yellow blend,			1	R e
	1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 6:
E	39—Rose, Hybrid Tea pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00	F C
	40—Rose, Hybrid Tea orange or orange-apricot blend,		19/1/2011		D 00
	1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 6!
E	41—Rose, Hybrid Tea red or red blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00		
	42—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00	E 67
	43—Rose, Floridbunda or Polyanthus, white or near			1	D 68
_	white, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00	D 65
E	44—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, yellow or yellow			100	E 70
	blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00	671
	Areana, 2 Storie of Motorial IIII				6 72
-				100000	

ı				
1	E 45-Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, pink or pink			
I	blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
A	E 46-Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, orange or orange-			
	apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
Á	E 47—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, red or red			
i	blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
I	E 48—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthus, mixed any color,	0.00		
ı	3 stems or laterals	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 49—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 50—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above,	3.00	2.00	1.00
	any color, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
	SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES			
Ī	Flowering			
	E 51—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 52—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 53—Vine, 1 stem not over 20" long	3.00	2.00	1.00
ı				
	Berried (overall height 24" including container)			
	E 54—Holly	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 55—Nandina	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 56—Pyracantha	3.00	2.00	1.00
	Estimate ( N.) and the O. (1) in a landing a surfacion on (			
	Foliage (overall height 24" including container)	0.00	0.00	1.00
	E 57—Acuba	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 58—Boxwood	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 60—Yew	3.00	2.00	1.00
	E 61—A foliage speciman not listed	3.00	2.00	1.00
	of it tomage speciman not risted	5.00	2.00	1.00

#### SECTION 3-POTTED PLANTS

Plants must have been established in pots for at least 3 months prior to show.

Pots should not exceed 12" in diameter unless specified.

E 62—Sultana in bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 63-Succulents	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 64—African Violet, single	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 65—African Violet, double	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 66—Begonia in bloom, fiberous rooted	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 67-Coleus	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 68—Geranium in bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 69—Fern	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 70—Foliage Plant	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 71—Flowering plant not listed above	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 72—Cactus	3.00	2.00	1.00

E	73-Ornamental Pepper	3.00	2.00	1.00
E			2.00	1.00
E	75-Hanging Basket with foliage plant max. 20"	3.00	2.00	1.00
E			2.00	
	SECTION 4-DISH GARDENS AND TERRARIU	MS		
		The state of the s		
	(Maximum size all classes 15")			
E	76-Dish garden, using growing cultivate plants in an			
	arrangement using accessories	5.00	3.00	1.00
E	77-Dish garden, using growing cultivated flowers and			10
123	plants (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E	78—Dish garden, using growing wild plants and flowers			
E	(no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E	79—Terrarium, using growing wild plants (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00
Ľ	80-Terrarium, using growing cultivate plants and			1111
	flowers	5.00	3.00	1.00
	CECTION E COURSE			
	SECTION 5—GOURDS			
-	01 0 11 11			
E	81—Gourd, largest hard variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	82—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
	83—Gourd, small or ornamental, three alike		2.00	1.00
E	84—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	85—Gourds, collection of six hard varieties	5.00	3.00	1.00
	86—Gourds, collection of six small or ornamentals	5.00	3.00	1.00
E	87—Gourds, arrangement in box, basket or other			
	container (max. 20")		3.00	1.00
	88—Gourd, best grown in previous years		2.00	1.00
	89-Gourd, most unusual		2.00	1.00
E	90—Gourd, craft	3.00	2.00	1.00
E	91-Most artistic string of dried gourds, these may be			
	decorated in colors, may use natural accessory			
	material	3.00	2.00	1.00
Е	92-Most artistic string of gourds in their natural color,			2.50
	may use natural accessory material.	3 00	2.00	1.00
E	93—Artistic birdhouse or feeder made from gourd, may	5.00	2.00	1.00
	have nest	3.00	2.00	1.00
	1200	5.00	2.00	1.00
	SECTION 6—ARRANGEMENTS			
	SECTION 0-ARRANGEMENTS			

2006

A shal

are Sho

A

ber

Plant material may include flowers, leaves, fruits, berries, vegetables, seed pods and nuts where appropriate. Foliage may be used in all classes unless otherwise specified.

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished, and otherwise treated plant material is permitted in classes where fresh flowers are not featured. Artificial flowers are not permitted. Backdrops not permitted.

E 94— For a patio table	2.00	1.00
E 95— Featuring chrysanthemums and foliage	2.00	1.00
E 96—Featuring all foliage	2.00	1.00
E 97—Oriental with accessories	2.00	1.00
E 98— Featuring marigolds	2.00	1.00
E 99— Using unusual plant materials such as roots, limbs,		
weathered wood or driftwood	2.00	1.00
E100— Using a bottle	2.00	1.00
E101—Using a natural container such as wood, stone		
or shell	2.00	1.00
E102— A miniature	2.00	1.00
E103—Featuring roses for a tea table	2.00	1.00
E104— Unrestricted using cut flowers grown by exhibitor	2.00	1.00
E105— For the table in Spring	2.00	1.00
E106— For the table in Summer	2.00	1.00
E107— For the table in Fall	2.00	1.00
E108— For the table in Winter	2.00	1.00
E109— Using dried flowers and or foliage	2.00	1.00
E110— Using dried grasses and-or pods	2.00	1.00
E111— Unrestricted using dried materials	2.00	1.00
E112— Featuring fruits and-or vegetables	2.00	1.00
E113— Featuring driftwood and-or weathered wood	2.00	1.00
E114— Using a container made by exhibitor	2.00	1.00
E115— A plaque or picture using dried materials	2.00	1.00
E116— Wreath, Della-Robbia or Christmas	2.00	1.00
E117— Topiary Tree, Plant material at discretion of		
exhibitor (max. 24" high)	2.00	1.00
E118— To hang on your door for Fall	2.00	1.00
E119— Christmas at the back door	2.00	1.00

## Class II OUTDOOR GARDENS

These gardens shall be educational, as well as artistic. Plant material shall be named and information and explanations must be easily readable by the general public, from outside the display space barricade.

A plot plan can be shown or each plant can be labeled. Necessary accessories permitted in all classes. (Size approximately 12' X 16'.)

Any duly organized Garden Club, Plant Society or Garden Club Council shall be eligible to enter this section. Entry will be closed when allotted plots are assigned. For information and plot assignmentcall Flower and Garden Show Superintendent at 787-2936.

All entries in this Division must be made in advance and the gardens must be ready for judging by 9:00 A.M. Friday, Oct. 15.

			2	
	1st	2nd	3rd	
E121—Design for Living—To illustrate outdoor living,				400
featuring appropriate plant material for patio area.	\$125	\$115	\$100	g131-
E122—Contemporary Living—Emphasis on contemporary			NEW !	as00
structural design and art form. New materials and				3132
new use for old materials shall be stressed. Plant				8133
material to be viewed with special interest for form	105	115	100	7100
and character	125	115	100	F134
E123-Water display garden-Featuring water in some way				010.2
with appropriate planting and accessories.	125	115	100	П
E124—Night Life—A garden for a working family. Pri-				
mary use after working hours. Stress simple			57.19	
maintenance of plant material and night lighting. Wind control and source of heat can be used	105	115	100	
E125—Apartment Living—Contemporary apartment liv-	125	115	100	E135
ing featuring a balcony, porch or deck, with appro-				E136
priate plant materials.	125	115	100	L
parave praire materials.	120	110	100	E137
			3	١.,
			1	B138
The next two categories may be entered by a club	or an	indiv	vidual	
(Size approximately 8' x 10')			19	1
			4	1
E126—Aviary Garden, a small garden stressing birds and		60	50	
appropriate plant materials		60	30	1
E127-A Wildflower Garden-to contain wild flowers found			-	1
in North Carolina	75	60	50	1

# Class III PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

(All plants in this division by invitation or prior arrangement)

rith

Entries in Sections 1, 2, 3 should be ready for judging by 10:00 A. M. Friday, October 15.

#### SECTION 1-POTTED PLANTS

E128—Chrysanthemum plants, 12 pots any			
white variety	\$30	\$25	\$20
E129—Chrysanthemum plants, 12 pots any red or			
bronze variety	30	25	20
E130—Chrysanthemum plants, 12 pots, any yellow			
variety	30	25	20

#### SECTION 2-CUT FLOWERS

NE1	31—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
	of one variety, white	15	10	5
E1	32—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
	of one variety, yellow	15	10	5
E1	33—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
00	of one variety, bronze	15	10	5
E1	34—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems			
10	of one variety, pink	15	10	5

#### SECTION 3-ARRANGEMENTS FOR FLORISTS

15	10	5	2.50
15	10	5	2.50
35	25	20	15
35	25	20	15
	15 35	15 10 35 25	15     10     5       15     10     5       35     25     20       35     25     20

# **SECTION 4-ARRANGEMENTS FOR FLORISTS**

Entries in this section to be ready for judging by 10:00 A.M. Wednesday, October 20.

ľ					
ŀ	139-A Halloween arrangement for a home	15	10	5	3
	140-A fall decoration for the front door			20	15
ı	141-An arrangement for an open house for a				
l	business	35	25	20	15

# Class IV DIVISION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

Entries must be entirely the work of the exhibitor. Entries must be marked with the age of the exhibitor.

#### SECTION 1-AGES THROUGH 10 YEARS

21	42—An arrangement for mother's birthday	3.00	2.00	1.00
31	43-Dish garden (max 15")	3.00	`2.00	1.00
31	44-Terrarium using wild flowers (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
21	45—Arrangement using fruit and/or vegetables	3.00	2.00	1.00
21	46-An animal made out of vegetable and/or fruit	3.00	2.00	1.00

#### SECTION 2-AGES 11 THROUGH 14

E147-A bouquet for teacher's desk	3.00	2.00	1.0
E148-Dish garden (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.0
E149—Terrarium using wild flowers (max 15")			
E150-An arrangement for Grandmother's birthday	3.00	2.00	1.0
E151-A Nature Plaque to be made of materials from			
nature (max 12" x 16")	3.00	2.00	1.0

# Class V

# **SECTION 1 — SPECIAL FLOWER SHOW**

Entries in this section to be ready for judging by 10:00 A.M., Wednesday October 20, 1971.

October 20, 1371.		
E152-Dahlia, 1 decorative, giant flowered, any color 3.00	2.00	1.0
E153—Dahlia, 1 cactus, any color	2.00	1.0
E154—Dahlia, 1 semi-cactus, any color	2.00	1.0
E155-Dahlia, collection one variety, 3 stems, giant flowered 3.0	0 2.00	1.0
E156-Dahlia, collection mixed, 6 stems, giant flowered 3.0	0 2.00	1.0
E157-Rose, Hybrid Tea white or near white, 1 bloom 3.0	0 2.00	1.0
E158-Rose, Hybrid Tea yellow or blend, 1 bloom 3.0	0 2.00	1.0
E159-Rose, Hybrid Tea pink or blend, 1 bloom 3.0	0 2.00	1.4
E160-Rose, Hybrid Tea orange or blend, 1 bloom 3.0	0 2.00	1.0
E161-Rose, Hybrid Tea red or blend, 1 bloom 3.0	0 2.00	1.0
E162-Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color, 3 blooms 3.0		
E163-Marigold, large orange, 1 stem		
E164-Marigold, large yellow, 1 stem		
E165-Marigolds, collection of large, 3 stems 3.0		

## **SECTION 2-ARRANGEMENTS**

			200
E166—Using a gourd as a container	3.00	2.00	1. B
E167—Halloween	3.00	2.00	1. 1080
E168—Thanksgiving	3.00	2.00	1. rem
E169—Using marigolds	3.00	2.00	1. Deco
E170—Using roses	3.00	2.00	1. Any
E171—Using mums	3.00	2.00	1. 0
			Main

# Class VI

FIVE SPECIAL DISPLAYS — To be announced — (\$75 each)

# **HORTICULTURE**

#### **DEPARTMENT "G"**

#### UPERINTENDENT:

JOE GOURLAY, N. C. Department of Agriculture Retired.

#### SSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

FOR CLASS I—FRUITS
MELVIN KOLBE, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University

FOR CLASSES II & III—VEGETABLES
GEORGE HUGHES, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University

#### JDGES:

DR. HOWARD ROLLINS, Head of Horticulture, Department Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

DR. P. H. MASSEY, Associate Director of Experiment Station, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va.

## INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

OMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina (All PRODUCTS EXHIB-ITED IN THIS DEPARTMENT MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN IN NORTH CAROLINA BY THE PERSON OR FIRM IN WHOSE NAME THE EXHIBIT IS ENTERED.)

NTRIES CLOSE Thursday, October 14, 1971, at 2:00 p.m.

XHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 6:00 p.m.

UDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, 1971, at 8:00 a.m.

ELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Exhibits (except apples—see Special Note below) unclaimed by 8:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 23 will be considered abandoned and the Fair will not be responsible for them after that time.

#### SPECIAL NOTE !!

Because of the extended duration of the N. C. State Fair it is assumed that nost, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair, remiums were increased to compensate for this and all exhibited apples will ecome the property of the N. C. State Fair at 5:00 p.m. of the closing day, any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be given to the J. C. Junior Horticulture Fund, N. C. Department of Horticulture, N. C. tate University for the youth program involving apples.

# **Rules and Regulations**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Reguations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRON' OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DE PARTMENT. Some-but not all-are repeated herewith for emphasis, an others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to rejec entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry in One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in EACH CLASS-"1" Fruit | per and Nuts, and "2 and 3" Vegetables, of this department, and separate form for entries in each other department of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural rout is number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

List the Department Letter "G" for Horticulture and the Class Number "1" for Fruits or Nuts, and "2 and 3" for vegetables, for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

In :

ward

the st

iruits En

grade

adopt

be ac

tase

COM No inter

Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately her upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each pressure of the state of exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

As far as possible, it is urged that all Horticultural Products be brought in MAD and set up by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments should be had made in time to reach the Fairgrounds no later than Wednesday, October 1? and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department. N. C State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, the Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, of the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish, PLATES, QUART AND PINT CONTAIN-ERS. CORRUGATED CARTONS FOR SWEET POTATOES, AND TRAYS for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. Standard size tray, 111/2 x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to No determine the number of specimens required. At least one extra specimen q for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be in brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.

To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized:

Variety	Diameter
Arkansas 3 t	to 3½ inches
Bonum	o 3 inches
Delicious and named bud sports	to 31/4 inches
Grimes	to 31/4 inches

Jonathan	. 23/4	to 3	3 inches
Golden Delicious	. 23/4	to 3	3¼ inches
Rome and named bud sports	. 3	to a	3½ inches
Stayman and named bud sports	. 3	to a	3% inches
Winesap	. 23/4	to a	3 inches
York and named bud sports			

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully fully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use the hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

# **Quality—Not Quantity**

mber

111/2

In selecting Horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will not be awarded for a mere pile or for the greatest number of varieties, BUT MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand, taking care not to pull out the stem. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given in the judging for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of Commercial containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and faced in standard containers.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalogue, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

# **Awards and Judging**

No awards will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to the compete for a premium an any other class. AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

# Class 1—Fruits and Nuts

#### **APPLES**

[See "Special Note" on page 52]

#### G 1-COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

2nd 3rd 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 1st 4th 5th \$200 \$150 \$100 \$80 \$70 \$60 \$50 \$40 \$30 \$20

G 5A

\*\*1(

G 7

G 9 G10 G11 G12 G13

G15

G16 G17-G18-

G20

G21.

Total 20 Trays: To consist of 5 trays each of 4 varieties or 5 trays each of 2 varieties and 10 trays of another variety or 10 trays each of two different varieties. Fruit to be unwrapped and in trays. Fruit to come from the following varieties-Delicious\*, Stayman\*, Winesap\*, Golden Delicious\*, Rome Beauty\*, York Imperial\*, Grimes Golden\*, and any other named variety or its bud sport.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
G 2—THREE BUSHEL BOX	\$50	40	35	30	25	20	15
(Tray Pack)				THE PERSON			
To consist of 3 boxes, each			903				
of a different variety. (See							
G-1)							
G 3—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL							
BOX	25	20	18	15	12	10	6
(Tray Pack)							
Display of any one of the							
varieties listed under G-1							
G 4—FIVE TRAY DISPLAY	25	20	18	16	14	12	10
To consist of 5 trays of one							
standard variety (see G-1)							
G 5—THREE TRAY DISPLAY	20	15	13	11	9	7	5
To consist of one tray each of							
3 different varieties (see G-1)							1
G 5A—CONSUMER PACKAGE	15	10	9	8	7	6	4
Bags-Opened or closed, and							
baskets. Container labels							
must meet State and Federal							
regulations. Eight units up to							
10 pounds Minimum two							
varities (Under G-1)							12.11
G 5B—GIFT PACKAGES	12	10	9	8	7	6	4
4 Units. Single Tray Box—							
Minimum two varieties							
(Under G-1)					c	41	441
G 5C—GROWER SWEEPSTAKE	AW	ARD.	Kıb	bons	nrst	thru	tenti
Places (Most Points).							

Places (Most Points).

G 5D-COUNTY SWEEPSTAKE AWARD. Ribbons first thru fifth places (Most Points).

<sup>(\*</sup>Variety name must be indicated on entry tag.)

# weepstakes Scorecard\*\*

ł	H	ass	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	
1	R		Pts.										
1	3	1—Commercial	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	
	G	2-Three Bushel	300	275	250	225	200	175	150				
ł	3	3-Single Bushel	160	140	120	100	80	60	50				
ł	3	4—Five Tray	160	140	120	100	80	60	50				
h	3	5—Three Tray	100	90	80	70	60	50	40				
		5A—Consumer	100	90	80	70	60	50	40				
ch	G	5B—Gift Pack-											
ſ.	4000	ages	100	90	80	70	60	50	40				
m	G	6-7-8-9-10-11-12-											
*		13-14 & 15											
d	Si	ngle trays	50	45	40	35	30	25	20				

(\*\*10% bonus points for each class that a grower personally put on display.)

## SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	
G 6-Delicious (Starking) \$	8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	
G 7—Delicious (Starkrimson)	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G 8—*Anyone of the bud sports of								
Delicious except Starking and								
Starkrimson	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G 9-*Golden Delicious or its bud								
sport	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	
G10—Rome Beauty	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G11—*Any one of the bud sports of								
Rome Beauty	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G12—Stayman	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G13-*Any one of the bud sports of								
Stayman	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G14—*Winesap or a hud sport	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
G15—*Any other named variety	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	

( \*Variety Name must be indicated on Entry Tag.)

# **APPLES**

# (Single Plates—Five Apples)

G16—Delicious (Regular)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G17—Delicious (Starking)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G18—Delicious (Starkrimson)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G19—*Delicious any bud sport other than					
Starking or Starkrimson	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G20-*Golden Delicious or its bud sport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G21—Rome Beauty	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00

G22—*Any one of the bud sports of					
Rome Beauty	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G23—Stayman	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G24—*Any one of the bud sports of					
Stayman		3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G25—*Winesap or its bud sport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G26—*York Imperial or its bud sport		3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G27—*Any other named variety	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
					3 10

(\*Variety name must be on the entry tag.)

# Score Card For Commercial Display

Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Uniformity	
Color and Finish	20 points
Trueness to variety form	10 points
Size	10 points

100 points

# SCORE CARD FOR Consumer-Packages and Gift Boxes Judging

Package:—Types, appearance and originality	30 points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and finish	
Size—uniformity	10 points
Trueness to variety form	10 points
	100 points

# Score Card—Tray Packed Bushel Boxes Judging

Package:—Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size	30 points
Fruit: Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and finish	20 points
Size—uniformity	10 points
Trueness to variety form	10 points

100 points

# Score Card for Plates and Trays **Judging**

00.. 00.. 00. 00.

its its its its its

Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and finish	15 points
Size	15 points
Trueness to variety form	15 points
	100 points

# **PEARS**

# (Single Plates—Five Pears)

nts	LANG		
nts	(Single Plates—Five Pears)		
nts		1st	2nd
nts	G28—Keiffer G29—Any Other Variety	\$2.00	\$1,00
nts	G29—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00

# **GRAPES**

# (One Pint)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G30—Any "black" variety of Muscadine grape	\$3.00	2.00	\$1.00
G31—Any "white" variety of Muscadine grape	3.00	2.00	1.00

# **PERSIMMONS**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G32—American Persimmons					
(one pint)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G33—Japanese Persimmons					
(5 specimens per plate)	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00

# OTHER FRUITS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G33-A-*Most unusual fruit or nut	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G33-B-*Largest apple	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
* Must be in good condition-with name	e and	variety	on ent	ry tag.	

# **PECANS**

# Present Year's Crop (One Quart)

Tresent Tear's Grop			
(One Quart)			
	1 -4	0 1	0 1
	1st	2nd	3rd
	3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
	3.00	2.00	1.00
	3.00	2.00	1.00
G37—Any other variety, including seedlings	3.00	2.00	1.00
OTHER NUTS			
Present Year's Crop			
(One Quart)			
	1st	2nd	3rd
G38—Black Walnuts \$	3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
G39—Hickory Nuts	3.00	2.00	1.00
	3.00	2.00	1.00
Class 2 Vagatables			
Class 2—Vegetables			
SWEET POTATOES			
(Displays)			
1st 2nd 3	3rd	4th	5th
G41*—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY			
To consist of five bushels of			
any one named variety \$75.00 \$60.00 \$4	5.00	\$30.00	\$20.00
CAN'S DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY			
G42*—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL			
OF ANY ONE NAMED			
VARIETY—For Fresh			
Market 20.00 15.00 1	0.00	5.00	3.00
G43*—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL			
OF ANY ONE NAMED			
VARIETY—of Canning			
Size and Grade 20.00 15.00 1	10.00	5.00	3.00
(*Display Container Will Be			
Furnished by the Fair.)			
G44—BEST OF FOUR TRAY DIS-			
PLAY OF ANY ONE		10.00	F 00
NAMED VARIETY 30.00 20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
SWEET POTATOES			
(Single Trays)			
	2nd	3rd	4th

G45—Any	One	Named	Variety			

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$2.00

G47

G48 G49 G50 G51 G53

G53

G5

G5 G5

G55

G

G-

# IRISH POTATOES (Displays)

G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY				
To consist of four trays of any one named variety	00	15.00	10.00	5.00
any one named variety.		10.00	10.00	0.00
IRISH POTATOES				
(Single Trays)				
	1st	2nd	3rd	
	6.00 6.00	4.00	2.00	
	3.00	4.00	2.00	
	3.00	4.00	2.00	
	3.00	4.00	2.00	
PEPPERS G53—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY				
To consist of four trays of red,	nt.	2nd	3rd	4th
processing type (Bell or Pimiento)		ZIIQ	əru	
	0.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
G54—SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY single tray display				
To consist of one tray of red,				
processing type (Bell or Pimiento)				
	3.00	5.00	3.00	2.00
G55—Hot peppers, red, any variety (12 specimens per entry)	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G56—Sweet peppers, red (Bell or Pimiento)	,.00	2.00	1.00	
	3.00	2.00	1.00	
G57—Sweet peppers, green (5 specimens per entry)	3.00	2.00	1.00	
per entry) 3	3.00	2.00	1.00	
TOMATOES				
(Plate—5 Specimens Each	1)			
		1st	2nd	3rd
G58—Any one named Red Variety		3.00	2.00	1.00
G59—Any one named Pink Variety		3.00	2.00	1.00
COMMERCIAL TOMATO DI				
(No Decals—Containers Furnished				
G59-A—3 Trays any one named	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10
(Early Pink Stage)			410	4-0
G-59-B—Single Tray any one Variety . 15	10	8	6	4
(Early Pink Stage)				

## **TURNIPS** (Plate\_5 Specimens Each)

G60—Any Variety of Turnips	3.00	2.00	1.00
and the state of t	0.00	2.00	

#### **PUMPKINS**

Wa

NUN

G61—One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest best conditioned)	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$5.00
shape and condition)	8.00	6.00	4.00	3.00

## **CUSHAWS**

G63—One Cushaw of any variety			
(Largest, best conditioned, true			
to type)	5.00	3.00	2.00

## OTHER VEGETABLES

G64—Largest or most unusual vege-			
table (Must be in good condition)	. 5.00	3.00	2.00

# Class 3—Junior Potato Exhibit

Competition for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age inclusive. The exhibitor must be a member of a state youth organization such as 4-H Club or F.F.A. The exhibitor must certify that the entries Ele were grown by him personally and have a statement to this effect from his county agent or vocational agriculture teacher.

Rules and regulations of the Horticulture Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE RULES and regulations before entering in this class.

# **SWEET POTATOES**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G65—Best Single bushel of					
any one named variety	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$3
G66—Best Four-tray display of					
any one named variety	30	20	15	10	5
G67—Best single tray of any					
one named variety	5	3	2	1	

# THE ARTS

#### **DEPARTMENT "H"**

# Fine Arts—Photography

#### UPERINTENDENT:

Walter Hathaway, Raleigh

#### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

Mrs. Rose Messick Melvin, Raleigh Ralph Mills, North Carolina State University, Raleigh Paul Mennis, East Carolina University, Greenville

#### GALLERY HOSTESS

Mrs. C. F. Parrish

Mrs. J. W. Stephenson

Mrs. J. M. Pittman, Jr.

Mrs. W. T. Pearson

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ELIGIBILITY

Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media executed within the past two years and not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair.

n NUMBER OF WORKS ■ ELIGIBLE AND ■ PREPARATION OF WORK

Artists may submit a maximum of two entries per premium classification.

No entry in any classification is to exceed 80 in. Paintings must be securely framed and wired for hanging.

Prints and drawings must be securely framed and wired for hanging.

Photographs must be matted on stiff board.

No entry will be accepted which is wet or perishable.

SHIPPING AND DELIVERY

Entries should be shipped or mailed prepaid to: Director, Arts and Crafts Department, North Carolina State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.

# SHIPPING AND DELIVERY (continued)

Entries must be shipped or mailed in substantial returnable containers. Each shipment should be carefully labelled showing: the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. Shipments must arrive before noon on October 13, 1971.

OR

Entries may be hand delivered to the Entry Burger Department at the State Fairgrounds between 9 days. A.M. October 4, 1971 and noon October 13, 1971.

ENTRIES CLOSE AT NOON, October 13, 1971.

All reasonable care will be given entries; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and Staff are not responsible for damage or loss. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from your local insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.

**ENTRY APPLICATIONS** 

Only official entry forms will be accepted. One entry form will be found in the back of this Premium Book and additional copies are available on request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Please fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly

List the department letter (H) in the first column and the class or premium number in the second column followed by a brief description of the entry

Hand delivered entries must be tagged with officia entry tags available at the Entry Department before it is presented for judging.

SUPE

Entries may not be removed from the exhibition before 8 A.M. Sunday, Oct 24th.

Shipped entries unclaimed by noon on October 25, 1971 will be returned to the artist collect.

Hand delivered entries unclaimed by Monday, November 1, 1971 will become the property of the N. C. State Fair.

#### PRIZES AND CLASSIFICATIONS

	ADULT CLASS	Purc	hase An	wards	
	Fi	irst	Second	Third	
H-1	Paintings, all media, and sculpture\$5	00	\$300	\$100	
H-2	Graphics: Drawings and Prints	200	100	50	
H-3	Crafts: Wood, Fiber, Clay, Metal and Glass	200	100	50	

#### **SCHOOLS**

Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit eight entries in the following classifications:

		I	Premi	ums	
H-4	High school (grades 10 - 12) 2-dimensional	\$ 50	\$ 2	5	\$ 10
H-5	Junior high school (grades 7 - 9) 2-dimensional	50	. 2	5	10
H-6	Elementary school (grades 1 - 6) 2-dimensional	50	2	5	10

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Professional and amateur photographers are invited to submit a maximum of four prints in one of the following classifications:

10 Meritorious
Awards
H-7 Professional (entries in B & W or color) . . . . \$100 \$ 50 \$ 25 \$ 10 each
H-8 Amateur (entries in B & W or color) . . . . . \$ 50 25 10 3 each

All entries will be juried by competent out-of-state judges and works will be chosen for the exhibition. Prizes will be awarded for work selected from the exhibition. Increased exhibition space will permitt the judges to choose a larger exhibition than has been chosen in the past.

# **BEES AND HONEY**

#### **DEPARTMENT "I"**

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

FRANK B. MEACHAM, Assistant Beekeeper, N. C. State University ALFRED S. ELDER, State Entomologist, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture JAMES F. GREENE, JR., Entomologist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Add

depar

B. Me

or MA

FACT

Th

weigh

exhib

Class

A.

C.

Class

A.

B.

C.

Class

Class

Class

COMPETITION: 1-1 to 1-18b, limited to North Carolina beekeepers, and 1-19

through I-41 limited to North Carolina residents. ENTRIES: Tuesday, October 12, 1971, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 10 p.m. LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 9:00 a.m., Friday

JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Sunday, October 23, at 8 a.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before Oct. 5. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

All honey entered must have been produced during the current season. All comb honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in observation hives or queen cages.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible shipments via parcel post or express, PREPAID, will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPART-MENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. 27607. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instructions for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Frank B. Meacham, Entomology Extension, N. C. State University, Raleigh, N. C., or MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

# FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The weighing or assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. Addition information on judging will be sent to exhibitors upon receipt of entry application.

## Class I-1—Collection of 12 Nectar-Producing Plants

- A. Quality: Overall attractiveness, neatness.
- B. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors, arrangement.
- C. Educational Value: Information, effectiveness of display in transmitting information to viewer.

#### Class I-2-5-13—COMB HONEY

- A. Quality: Flavor and aroma, moisture content, freedom from granulation, fermentation, pollen, watery cappings and trueness to color grade.
- B. Uniformity: Honey same color throughout comb, cells completely filled and uniform, comb uniformly constructed throughout frame, comb straight (not warped), and absence of drone cells in frame.
- C. Overall Attractiveness: Suitability and cleanliness of frames or sections (wood), neatness of package or wrapping, comb and cappings white and not travel stained or old.

# Class I-6-8-14—CHUNK OR BULK COMB HONEY

- A. Quality: Flavor and aroma; moisture content, clarity and freedom from granulation, pollen, and fermentation, trueness to color grade, cleanliness of jars, freedom from froth impurities and foreign matter.
- B. Uniformity: Uniformity of honey between jars, between liquid and chunk honey, of fill between jars, and size of chunks.
- C. Overall attractiveness Attractiveness of pack, skill of packing with proper balance between comb and liquid honey, properly filled jars, selection of suitable jars, clear glass.

#### Class I-9-11—EXTRACTED HONEY

- A. Quality: Flavor and aroma, moisture content, freedom from granulalation, fermentation, froth, impurities and foreign matter; trueness to color grade, cleanliness of jars.
- B. Uniformity: Uniformity of honey type, color, and quality between jars; uniformity of jars.
- C. Overall Attractiveness: Clarity and brightness of honey; appearance and suitability of jars, properly filled jars of clear glass.

#### Class I-12—BROOD COMBS

A. Quality: Straightness of combs; freedom from stretched cells and excess drone cells, freedom from pollen or propolis filled cells; comb built 1.6 to bottom and corners of frames; suitability, cleanliness, and assembly of frames.

1. 7.

1. 9

1.10

1.11

1-11

11-15-

1.16-

1.18-

B. Uniformity: Uniformity of frames and brood pattern.

#### Class I-15—BEESWAX

- A. Color.
- B. Cleanliness
- C. Aroma
- D. Texture
- E. Absence of cracks
- F. Suitability for market

## Class I-16—BEESWAX PRODUCTS (NOVELTIES, CANDLES, FIGURINES, ETC. MADE FROM BEESWAX)

- A. Color between straw and canary yellow (undamaged by propolis, iron
- B. Cleanliness (free from suface dirt, foreign materials, honey and impurities)
- C. Uniform appearance of all wax in the entry
- D. Freedom from cracking, shrinkage and marks
- E. Texture and aroma (pure wax free from hard water damage, etc.)

#### Class I-17—OBSERVATION HIVE

- A. Attractiveness of hive
- B. Uniformity of markings and trueness to breed or strain
- C. Queen-size conformity, ease of finding, and other desirable characteristics
- D. Brood: pattern, number of developmental stages present
- E. Comb Quality: Freedom from excess drone cells, no unfilled corners, etc.
- F. Number of bees in hive: Enough to cover and care for brood without over crowding

## Class I-18-DISPLAY BOOTH

- A. Quality
- B. Educational Value-Originality
- C. Showmanship-Decoration, attractiveness, choice colors.

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I- 1—Display of 12 most important nec- tar-producing plants showing					
bloom. These may include living					
plants, pictures or other aids suit-					
ably mounted or displayed \$	9.00	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I- 2—One deep comb for extracting	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I- 3—One shallow comb for chunk					
cutting	9.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I- 4—Six sections of comb honey, light	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00	2.00

١							
-	[- 5—Six sections of comb honey, d		9.00	7,00	5.00	3.00	2.00
	[- 6—Six jars (not less than 14 oz.		11.00	9:00	7.00	5.00	3.00
	chunk comb honey, light [- 7—Six jars (not less than 14 oz.		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
١	chunk comb honey, amber		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
ı	[- 8—Six jars (not less than 14 oz.		11.00	0.00		0.00	
ı	chunk comb honey, dark		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
ı	[- 9—Six jars (not less than 14 oz.	size)					
١	extracted honey, light		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
١	[-10—Six jars (not less than 14 oz.			0.00	<b>7</b> 00	F 00	0.00
١	extracted honey, amber		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
1	[-11—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. extracted honey, dark		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
ı	[-11A—Six jars (not less than 14		11.00	5.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
ı	size) creamed honey (finely g						
1	ulated)		11.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	3.00
	DI	SPLA	YS				
u		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th 6th	7th
1	-12-Ten brood combs, dry, but		Znu	31u	4011	our our	1011
١	must have been used for						
1	brood rearing		6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00 2.00	1.50
ı	-13-Display of comb honey (bulk,						
ı	cut, section or chunk-not less						
ı	than 50 pounds) in frame,			• • •			
ı	section, glass or wrappers	14.00	10.00	6.00	5.00	4.00 3.00	2.00
ı	-14—Display of extracted honey						
ı	(not less than 50 pounds) in glass	12.50	0.50	5.50	4 50	4.00 3.00	2.00
ı	-15—Beeswax (not less than 15		9.50	5.50	4.50	1.00 5.00	2.00
ı	pounds) in sizes and shapes						
ı	commonly on sale by the						
ı	apiarist	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00 2.00	1.50
1	-16—Display of beeswax products						
١	—Candles, carvings, models						
	novelties, etc.		6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00 2.00	1.50
	-17—Observation hive with honey	13.00	9.00	7.00	5.00	4.00 3.00	0.00
	[-18—Display Booth (May include		5.00	1.00	5.00	4.00 3.00	2.00
	entries in Display classes						
	I-12 through I-17; other en-						
	tries will be displayed by						

# JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

the Department Directors) .. 80.00 70.00 60.00 55.00 50.00 45.00 40.00

Junior competition classes I-18A and I-18B are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age, except boys and girls who entered college prior to September 1, 1968.

I-18-A—Four jars (not less than 14					
oz. size) chunk comb	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-18-B—Four jars (not less than 14					
oz. size) extracted honey	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

# FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

Numb

edu

boo pati

All entries in this class must contain honey as the principle sweetening ingredient. The same score card is used for judging honey foods as that used in Department "W" (Culinary) Class 2.

All entries in these classes should be appropriately wrapped in clear cellophane or plastic wrapper and displayed on cardboard or paper plates. No entries for display in glass or china accepted. Entry tag must be securely attached to cardboard plate. Only one half of cakes over 12 inches in diameter required for exhibit.

#### SENIOR ENTRIES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-19—Bread (yeast—white)	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.50
I-20—Bread (yeast—whole wheat or					
Graham)	5.00	4.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-21—Bread (quick fruit)	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-22—Muffins	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	1.50
I-23—Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	
I-24—Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with					
honey glaze)	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	
I-25—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	
I-26—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	
I-27—Cake (fruit-baked)	8.50	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I-27a-Cake (any variety not listed)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	
I-28—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-29—Cookies (fruit drop)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-30—Candy (Caramels—½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-31—Candy (seafoam, or divinity—1/2					
lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-32—Candy (fudge—chocolate—½ lb.)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	
I-33—Candy (fudge—penuchi—½ lb.) .	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50	

#### JUNIOR (under 16 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
I-34—Bread (fruit—quick)	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$1.50
I-35—Muffins	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.50
I-36—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	6.00	4.00	3.00	
I-37—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	6.00	4.00	3.00	
I-38—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	3.00	2.00	1.50	
I-39—Cookies (fruit—drop)	3.00	2.00	1.50	
I-40—Candy (fudge—chocolate—½ lb.)	3.00	2.00	1.50	
I-41—Candy (fudge—penuchi—½ lb.)	3.00	2.00	1.50	

#### **SWEEPSTAKES**

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the precedin classes who scores the highest number of points based on placings under remium Numbers I-1 through I-18, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; and fifth place, 1 points.

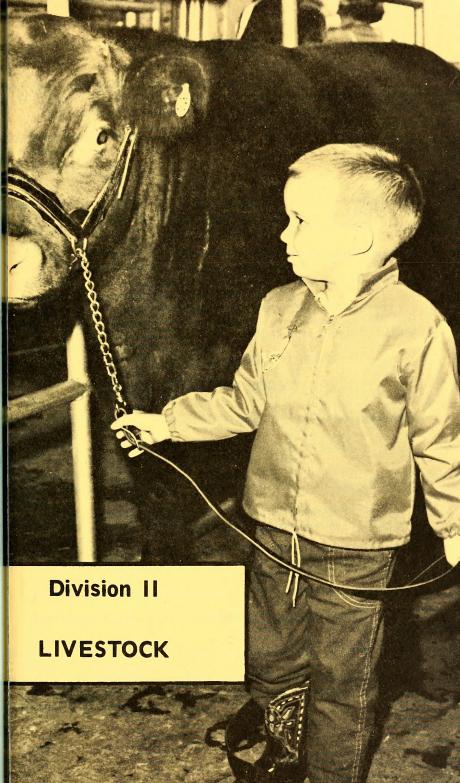
A "foods cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Premium Numbers I-19 through I-33. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

## SPECIAL AGRONOMY EXHIBITS

The Agronomy students of N. C. State University will exhibit seven educational booths involving samples of corn, small grain, forage crops and legume seeds. They will include tobacco, peanuts, cotton, soybeans, corn, pastures and forage. The State Fair is pleased to cooperate in this educational venture by making funds available to cover the cost of the booths. This also will include prize money for spectators and other patrons taking part in these exhibits.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
Premiums\$175	\$150	\$130	\$120	\$110	\$95	\$80

50



GEN

J. S. H. Depart

Depa si W bi Depa H Depa Co Depa T m Depa Depa

DR. I CO W. B. DR. F MAR DR. L A: TOM GEO! DR. T DR. T H. D.

1

ENTS mi ANIM p.i Sh

# LIVESTOCK

#### BENERAL LIVESTOCK AND ARENA DIRECTOR:

WILLIAM A. WILDER, JR. (The Arena Director will have complete charge of all events in the Arena so far as they concern livestock.)

#### ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:

JOHN PARKER SAM BUCHANAN H. D. QUESSENBERRY

Department ''J'' — DAIRY CATTLE — Competition in all five breeds (Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey — OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, holding membership in 4-H, FFA and FHA.

Department "K" — BEEF CATTLE — Competition in the Angus, Shorthorn, Hereford and Charolais breed shows OPEN TO THE WORLD.

Department ''L'' — Market Steer Show and Sale — Beef Carcass Show — Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.

Department "L.1" — Feeder Calf Show, Open to North Carolina only.

Department "M" — SWINE — Swine Carcass Show — Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, holding membership in 4-H, FFA and FHA.

Department "N" — SHEEP — Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD.

## LIVESTOCK ADVISORY BOARD

DR. I. D. PORTERFIELD, Head, Animal Science Dept. N. C. State University, Chairman.

W. B. AUSTIN, JR., Raleigh, Representing N. C. Cattlemen's Assn.

DR. R. H. BEHLOW, Veterinarian, N. C. State University

MARVIN SENGER, Extension Dairyman, N. C. State University

DR. LEM GOODE, N. C. State University, representint N. C. Sheep Breeders Assn.

TOM FARMER, Raleigh, representing N. C. Pork Producers

GEORGE SHELLENBERGER, Rougemont, representing N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn.

DR. TOM ZWEIGART, Veterinarian, N. C. Dept of Agriculture

DR. W. W. HARKINS, Inspector in charge for North Carolina, Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

H. D. QUESSENBERRY, Livestock Marketing, N. C. Dept. Agri., Raleigh

# INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Market Steer Show, September 3, 1971, All Other Departments, Saturday, September 18, 1971.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Market Steer Show, Thursday, October 14, 5 p.m. All other Departments, noon, Friday, Oct. 15, except Feeder Calf Show, 5 p.m. Oct. 18.

JUDGING STARTS: Dairy Cattle-Junior Show, Saturday, Oct. 16, 8 a.m.

dry i

ch Ch

ake U

hibit

gistr

r ear

nst b

All b

onth

east 3

d da

nimal alv ir

REJE

ud a

should or pen

The

S

Ayrshire, Wednesday, Oct. 20 at 1:00 p.m.

Brown Swiss and Jersey, Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 9:00 a.m.

Senior Holstein and Guernsey, Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 9:00 a.m.

Beef Cattle-Hereford, Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 9:00 a.m.

Shorthorn, Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 1:00 p.m.

Angus, Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 9:00 a.m.

Charolais, Wednesday, Oct. 20, at 1:00 p.m.

Feeder Calf Show-Wednesday, Oct. 20 at 3 p.m.

Sheep-Thursday, Oct. 21, at 8:00 a.m.

Market Steer-Friday, October 15, at 8:00 a.m.

Market Steer Sale- Friday, October 16, at 4:00 p.m.

Swine Show-Jr. Show-Sat., Oct. 16, at 3 p.m.

Barrow Show-Jr. Show-Tuesday, Oct. 19, at 7 p.m.

Sr. Show—Duroc, Poland China, Spots, Monday, Oct. 18, at 2 p.m.

Tamworth, Berkshire, Landrace, Hampshire & Yorkshire, Tues., Oct. a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: (All Departments)—Saturday, October 23, at 2:0 p.m.. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM the STALL OR PEN SPACE BEFORE THIS TIME. Exception: Steer show, Junio and Dairy Show and Feeder Calf Show. (See Respective Departments elsewhere it the Premium Book.)

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair wil govern this Division. BE SURE TO READ THOSE IN THE FRONT OF

THIS BOOK. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, an others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Divisior

## **Entries**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Ever though this occurs before specificed time for closing entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. On will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. B sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Giv your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse animals, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) opens (6 x 8 feet in size) you will require, including those to be used fo gear, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each

ntry is made. Use a separate line for each animal. Do not make entries in he Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group nd/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will take up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual lasses. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been xhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and egistry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names or ear tag numbers) and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the ame of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they just be shown if requested by the superintendent.

All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three nonths of age must be registered with their respective breed associations n the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal at east 30 days prior to the closing date for entries in the department. Also ll dairy cattle exhibitors must show official evidence of ownership of mimal prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments).

#### **Fees**

Stall or pen fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes ROMf the Livestock Division. Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are without subject to stall or pen fees.

All applications for stall spaces and pens must be noted on the entry form, ND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee, and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS AKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of stall spaces or pens of ou will require, including those to be used for nurse animals, and for gear, seed and bedding. Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens ou will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals ou will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively n the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

1 2:00

pon Be

Cattle Barns, each stall space	3.00
Swine Barn, each pen	1.00
Sheep Barn, each pen	
Horse stalls, each per 24 hours	5.00
Individual Steer	3.00
Cattle (pens of 3)	5.00
Cattle (pens of 5)	7.50

# **Health Regulations**

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture governing all fairs in North Carolina will be strictly

# Dairy Cattle and Beef Cattle

issued

certif

inclu

that

cerun

of ad

Н

Weig

Spor

othe

Spe

fur

T

Whi lear

an.

be

fro

thr

ren

Cattle may enter the fairgrounds for exhibition purposes provided they ar apply accompanied by an official Health Certificate signed by an accredited, c state or federally employed veterinarian and approved by the Stat Veterinarian of the State of Origin. A copy of the approved Health Certificat shall be forwarded to the State Veterinarian of North Carolina before arriva of the animals. It is recommended that this be done no later than Septembe 30. The certificate shall contain the name of the consignor and an accurat description of the animals including registration, tattoo or ear tag numbers The certificate shall contain a statement that no animal described on the certificate is infected with or has been exposed recently to any communicable disease.

In addition the Health Certificate shall contain information indicating that test each animal:

1. Originates from a certified Brucellosis-Free Herd\* in a certifie Brucellosis-Free or modified certified area; or

2.Originates from a herd not under quarantine in a certified Brucellosis-Free or modified certified area and has passed a negative official blood test for Brucellosis within 60 days of admission to the Fair, except the cattle under eight (8) months of age and officially Brucellosis vaccinate Dairy Heifers under twenty (20) months of age need not be tested; or

3. Originates in a certified Brucellosis-Free Herd\* in a non-modified certified area and has passed a negative official blood test within 60 days admission to the fair, except that cattle under eight (8) months of age, an Heifers of the Beef Breeds less than twenty-four (24) months of age need no be tested for Brucellosis.

#### And

1. Originates in an accredited tuberculosis-free herd\*\* which has bee turberculin tested within the past twelve (12) months: or

2. Originates from a herd not under quarantine in a modified accredite tuberculosis area and has been tuberculin tested with negative results withi 60 days of admission to the fair.

Health certificates for exhibition cattle are valid for sixty (60) days from ent the date of issue, but not to exceed 60 days from the date of any require test.

- \*Herd certification number must be shown on health certificate.
- \*\*Herd accreditation number must be shown on health certificate.

# Sheep

All sheep exhibited must be accompanied by an official health certificat issued by a qualified veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinaria certifying that such sheep are free from any symptons of a contagious of infectious disease; that they are from premises where no known contagious c infectious disease of sheep exists and should designate they are free fror scabies and exposure to same.

Sheep originating from scab eradicated areas are to be from scab fre flocks and the individuals exhibited shall be dipped under Federal or Stat

supervision within 10 days of date of entry.

#### Swine

All Swine exhibited must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued by an accredited, or State or Federally employed Veterinarian certifying that no animal listed on the certificate is infected with or has been exposed recently to any communicable disease. The certificate shall contain the consignor's name and address, and an accurate description of each animal including registration, tattoo or ear tag number. The certificate shall show that each animal has been given the recommended dose of anti-hog cholera serum (or antibody concentrate)\* by an accredited veterinarian within 5 days of admission to the fair.

they a

rtifica

otembe

eccurat

umber

on th

inicabl

ing that

ertifie

ertified official pt that cinator

odified

e, and ed n**o** 

been

edited

vithin

from

uired

arian

Health certificates for exhibition swine are valid for 60 days from the date of issue, provided that each animal shall receive an additional dose of anti-hog cholera serum (or antibody concentrate)\* before entry to another fair if 5 days have passed since the last dose was given. The health certificate shall show that swine 5 months or more of age were negative to an official blood test for Brucellosis within 60 days of admission to fair, provided that swine originating from a validated Brucellosis—Free Herd are not required to be tested.

Weight of Swine (Pounds)	*Minimum Dose of Anti- Hog Cholera Serum (Cubic Centimeters)	*Minimum Dose of Anti- Body Concentrate (Cubic Centimeters)		
Under 60	20	10		
60 - 120	30	15		
Over	40	20		

# **Exhibits and Exhibitors**

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits.) All stalls (except entries in Special Junior Dairy Cattle Exhibits.) All stalls and pens will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals, and excessive leanness, in which condition animals are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. No dairy bull over one year of age will be allowed on the grounds without a ring in his nose and must not be led from his stall except by a staff, rope or chain attached to or leading through the ring. Boars over one year of age must have had their tusks removed.

Exhibitors must keep their animals uncovered between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each day of the Fair. Premium money will be withheld from exhibitors violating this rule, except in case of sickness of animals or inclement weather, and then only on authorization of the Superintendent.

te of

taineo stock

No

mima

er an

Wh

s to

greta

Th

Th

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairgrounds within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit any fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, such as lifting or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and at all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be thrown where directed by the Superintendent or Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight or drayage. To avoid switching charges and delay, rail shipments should be billed as follows: "For Exhibit, N. C. State Fair, Camp Polk, N. C. c/o Seaboard Air Line Railroad." Shipments via express or motor transport should be addressed to the exhibitor, or to: Livestock Superintendent, N. C. State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

# **Judges and Awards**

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONEYS IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First," "Second" and "Third." He would receive only the first and second premium moneys, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth" would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Super-

ntendent by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest see of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial Protest Committee appointed by the General Livestock Superintendent.

No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge nay, at his discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded inless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

#### Herdsmen's Contests

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherds and aretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required.

The contests will start at a time designated by each Department.

ch

S

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contests making their decisions:

		Points
	Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
	Neatness and cleanliness of herdsmen and helpers	10
-	Courtesy and deportment of herdsmen and helpers	8
	Method of keeping feed and bunks	10
	Cleanliness of stalls or pens	10
	Cleanliness of alleys	10
	Decoration and attractiveness of barns	
	Promptness in getting animals into and out of show ring	
	Expertness evidenced in showing livestock	
i	Cooperation in case of emergencies	4
ì		_

100

# DAIRY CATTLE

wil

rui

Col

exc

exc

be

]

if ;

un

sin

to

Su

the

mon

or o

upo

tion

exc

on

of

# **DEPARTMENT "J"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

EARL BELL, Farm Superintendent, Dorothea Dix Hospital

#### **ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:**

FRED KNOTT, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University FRANK SARGEANT, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

#### JUDGES:

Guernsey and Jersey Lewis Porter, Farm Mgr., Happy Valley Farm, Danville, Kentucky Ayrshire, Brown Swiss and Holstein John W. McKitrick, Welcome In Farms, Columbus, Ohio

#### INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD", Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls under 19 years of age, except boys and girls who entered college prior to August 1, 1971 are eligible to show in Junior Shows. No exhibitor may show more than two animals in the Junior Dairy Shows.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 18, 1971 at 6 p.m.
ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Jr. Show, Thursday, October 14, 1971 at 6 p.m.
Sr. Show, Sunday, October 17, 1971 (12 noon)

JUDGING STARTS: Junior Show — Saturday, October 16 at 9 a.m.
See general regulation for JUNIOR SHOW for schedule.
Senior Show: Holstein and Guernseys, Tuesday, October 19 at 9 a.m.
Brown Swiss and Jersey, Wednesday, October 19 at 9 a.m.
Ayshire, Wednesday, October 19 at 1 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 2 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE 2 p.m. (Exception: Junior Dairy Show entries will be removed.

# **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which case the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE\_SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some —but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken and after the closing date.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address, and Zip Code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, including those required for gear, feed and bedding. For entries in the senior classes, payment of \$3.00 fee for each stall space requested must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show provided they are tied in the section set aside exclusively for juniors. Junior entries wishing to show in the open show will be required to pay stall fee in accord with open show regulations.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown at any time if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to August 1, 1971.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 42 months of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 18 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. Every bull 36 months of age or older must have had dropped to his service during the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair a living calf. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirement, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

Mail entries, make checks for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

#### PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION

Entr

Pr prod

for

STA

Show Ring Code of Ethics

Believing it is in the best interest of all breeders of Registered Cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to continue to present a wholesome and progressive image in the show ring, the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association of America lists herewith those practices which are considered unacceptable in presenting Registered dairy animals in the show ring. The use of such practices or procedures is, therefore, considered unethical in the showing of Registered cattle.

- 1. Misrepresenting the age of the animal for the class in which it is shown.
- 2. Balancing the udder by any abnormal means including the use of a mechanical contrivance, or the injection of fluid or drugs.
- 3. Setting the teats and/or occluding (sealing the ends) with a mechanical contrivance or with the use of a chemical preparation.
- 4. Treating or massaging the udder or its attachments with an irritant or counter-irritant. The use of common products as fly spray, ointment or liniment in excess to the extent that it is irritating is included as an irritant unless required to reduce edema at time of calving.
- 5. Treating or massaging any part of the body internally or externally with an irritant, counter-irritant, or other substance to temporarily straignten a weak back or loin or to produce unnatural animation.
- 6. Minimizing the effects of crampiness by feeding or injecting drugs, depressants or applying packs or using any artificial contrivance or therapeutic treatment excepting normal exercise.
- 7. Blocking the nerves to the foot to prevent limping by injecting drugs.
- 8. Striking the animal to cause swelling in a depressed area.
- 9. Surgery of any kind performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, hide, or hair. Not included is the removal of teats and horns, clipping of hair and trimming of hooves.
- 10. Insertion of foreign material under the skin.
- 11. Changing the color of hair at any point, spot or area on the animal's body including the blackening of a gray spot.
- 12. The use of alcoholic beverages in the feed or administered as a drench.
- 13. Administration of a drug of any kind or description internally or externally prior to entering the show ring, except for treating a recognized disease or injury and for tranquilizing bulls two years old and over. For the purposes of these rules, the term "drug" shall mean—any substance, the sale, possession or use of which is controlled by license under federal, state or local laws or regulations and any substance commonly used by the medical or veterinary professions which affect the circulatory, respiratory or central nervous system of a cow.
- 14. Criticizing or interfering with the judge or other exhibitors while in the ring.

In keeping with the basic philosophy of the Association, ethics is an individual responsibility. Violators are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the By-Laws of their respective Breed Associations.

Entries to be eligible for Production recognition.

Production taken from the individual cow page of the DHIA Reports the production level must be 1,000 pounds of milk over the DHIA Breed average for the southeastern region. 305 days 2x mature equivalent, the individual cow page must be at the barn during the Fair week.

STATE HERD CLASS FOR REGIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW—Shall consist of 8 animals from one state as follows—one bull any age; two females, two years old or over (or heifer that has freshened); three females under two years of age and never fresh, two other females any age.

Application for entry must be made on a standard entry form by an officer of the state breed organization, or an exhibitor representing the State organization prior to October 2, 1971.

The entry must name the person or persons who will be in charge of the State Herd and who will name the animals that will constitute the herd.

The following other requirements must be met

- (a) The 8 animals in the State Herd must be owned by not less than three exhibitors with no exhibitor furnishing more than 3 animals and all animals in which a breeder owns a partnership interest will be counted in these three.
- (b) Animals comprising a State Herd must be owned by exhibitors whose farms are located within the state and whose cattle are tested by the Bureau of Animal Industry of that state.
- (c) All animals from a herd or farm regardless of ownership shall be counted in the three head allowed one exhibitor.
- (d) Cattle owned by state institutions will be allowed to show in the State Herd Class, but all institutions in a state will be considered one exhibitor and allowed to show not more than 3 head in a state group.
- (e) All the animals must be headed and shown in the open individual class under their respective owners name. Consignors to state herds must conform to all open class regulations.

## State Herd Premiums

Each State Herd exhibited will receive \$100 direct from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and \$100 from the North Carolina State Fair.

# Senior "Open" Diary Show

#### **EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT**

An exhibit, showing important developments in dairy production of North Carolina's growing livestock industry, will be arranged and presented by the Animal Science Department of North Carolina State University, with the advice and cooperation of the Livestock Advisory Board and the State Fair management. For this purpose, the following award is made to help defray the costs of arranging and presenting this exhibit:

J 1— .....\$250.00

#### **HERDSMEN'S CONTEST**

Letic

DER

before

Eve

indivi

are fo

Fair

regul

remi

A

by th

State public forme these

pails using

coats must

Depa

and e

use a

prod in Da

the pavers

be u

plant to be

Ba

BUT.

YEA

TWO

BUL

JUN

8EN

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requriments, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18 at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 23 at 12:00 noon, at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

#### N. C. BROWN SWISS BREEDER'S ASSOCIATION AWARD

Meadowbrook Farm trophy to be awarded to exhibitor of the Grand Champion female of the Junior Brown Swiss Show.

# AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB "SPECIAL"

The 1971 State Fair has been approved by The American Guernsey Cattle Club as the official State Guernsey Show. Ribbons will be awarded by The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire, to the breeders of the first two prize winners in the individual classes for females. The first two prize winners in each of the individual female classes, and the first three prize winners in the Get-of-Sire and Produce- of-Dam groups will be published in the Performance Register of The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

# N. C. GUERNSEY BREEDERS ASSN. AWARDS

The North Carolina Guernsey Breeders Association has offered the following trophies to be presented at the N. C. State Fair. The names of the 1971 winners will be engraved on the trophies. These are all perpetual trophies and will be returned to be presented to the winner at the 1972 N. C. State Fair.

ALLAN MANOR FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the first prize winner in the North Carolina Senior Get-of-Sire class. Limited only to N. C. Exhibitors.

CLEAR SPRINGS FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the Grand Champion North Carolina Guernsey female. Limited only to North Carolina Exhibitors.

W. CLARK FLEMING TROPHY—To be awarded for the 1st prize Best Three Females in the Guernsey Open Show. Any exhibitor eligible to win this trophy.

### **Health Regulations**

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" pefore entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use ndividual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

### MILKING PARLOR

A modern milking parlor with trained operators is available for exhibtors with lactating cows. This facility, initially sponsored and constructed by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and the N. C. State Fair, is an outstanding facility for presenting to the milk consuming public the story of the production of clean wholesome milk. The impressions ormed by people are very important in their decisions to drink milk and these impressions are not good when they see cows milked in dirty feed pails in the barn. Thus, exhibitors are urged and expected to cooperate in using the milking parlor during the fair. Exhibitors are urged to wear white coats while milking. If exhibitor does not use the milking parlor, then cows must be milked with machines or into pails approved by Wake County Health Department officials. The parlor will be in operation during the Fair week, and exhibitors can milk at any time during the day or night, but are urged to use a standard milking time if possible. The net returns from the sale of milk produced in the parlor is used for the N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Scholarship in Dairy Husbandry.

### PRODUCTION CREDIT FOR MILK BASE ALLOTMENT

Milk base allotment will be granted by the N. C. Milk Commission for the production of milking cows being exhibited at N. C. State Fair. The average daily production for the number of days away from the farm will be used. Production data should be certified by DHIA supervisor or dairy plant and number of milking cows at show and days away from farm are to be certified by Superintendent of Dairy Cattle Show.

### Age and Group Classifications

Base dates for computing ages of dairy cattle are July 1 and January 1.

BULL CALF—Over four (4) months, dropped after June 30, 1970. YEARLING BULL, Born after June 30, 1969 and before July 1, 1970. TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL—Dropped between July 1, 1968 and June 30, 1969. BULL, THREE YEARS AND OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1968. JUNIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between January 1, and April 30, 1971. SENIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between July 1 and December 31, 1970.

- JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER-Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1970 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).
- SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER-Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1969 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

in the

KE

tray i

to the

Limit

the y

seme

- JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE-To consist of four(4) animals, under 2 years of age. none of which have freshened; the get of one sire; not more than one (1) to be bull; sire must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.
- BEST UDDER—The judge will select a first and second place animal based on udder alone from each of the four following milking classes. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of the award, then no award will be made.
- HEIFER, 2 YEARS OLD-Dropped between July 1, 1968 and June 30, 1969.
- COW, 3 YEARS OLD-Dropped between July 1, 1967 and June 30, 1968.
- COW, 4 YEARS OLD-Dropped between July 1, 1966 and June 30, 1967.
- COW, 5 YEARS OLD OR OVER-Dropped before July 1, 1966.
- DRY COWS-For Holsteins 3-year-olds and older. Cows entered in this class may not compete in the 3 year, 4 year or 5 year or over milking classes.
- GROUP CLASSES—Animal exhibit number must be worn by individuals a exhibiting animals in group classes.
- DAIRY HERD—To consist of four (4) cows that have freshened, all to be A owned by one exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.
- BEST THREE FEMALES—Any age; all bred and owned by exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.
- GET-OF-SIRE (Senior)-To consist of four (4) animals; the get of one sire; at least two to be two (2) years old or older; not more than one she (1) to be a bull; sire to be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry 1000 one sired by the same bull.
- PRODUCE OF DAM-To consist of two (2) animals; any age; either sex; the produce of one cow; the dam must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry from the same dam.
- PREMIER EXHIBITOR-The exhibitor winning the most money on not to Ver exceed eight animals, no more than two bulls, owned and exhibited by Iw himself in the open single classes. Bul
- PREMIER BREEDER—The breeder of not to exceed eight animals, no more than two bulls, winning the most money in open single classes including animals bred by him but exhibited by others.
- CHAMPIONS—"Senior" designates cattle two years old or older; "junior" & under 2 years of age. Only first place winners in individual classes may be compete for championships; only Champion winners may compete for Ser grand championships.
- PRODUCTION RECOGNITION—The premium will be increased by 50% on the any animal showing in the milking cow classes which has completed a 305 day, 2X ME 1000 pounds of milk above the southeastern DHIA aven age.

QUAIL ROOST FARM TROPHY—To be awarded to the Grand Champion Female of the Junior Guernsey show. Limited only to N. C. Exhibitors.

TOM COOLEY TROPHY—To be awarded to the Junior Champion Female in the Open Show.

### N. C. JERSEY BREEDERS ASSN. AWARDS

KENNETH R. MYATT and SON TROPHY—A handsome silver tray will be awarded the Grand Champion Female of the Open Jersey Show. The ray is to be displayed for one year in the office of the County Agricultural Agent in the county in which the winning animal is owned. A three-time winner gains permanent possession of the trophy.

KENNETH R. MYATT, SR., MEMORIAL TROPHY—To be awarded to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion Female of the Junior Jersey Show. Limited to N. C. Exhibitors only. The trophy will be displayed during the year in the county in which the exhibitor resides.

### N.C. PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE SCHOLARSHIP

### A. Scholarship Donors.

A \$100.00 scholarship will be awarded at the beginning of each spring semester by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association from income received from the sale of milk from the milking parlor at the N. C. State Fair.

The recipient will be selected by the Department of Animal Science Scholarship Committee in accord with requirements established by the N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Association.

ı	CLASS NUMBERS FOR	SENIOR	"OPEN"	DAIRY	SHOW	
	Class	Ayr.	Br. Sw.	Guer.	Hol.	Jer.
	P. II G. 16	J3	J30	J57	J84	J111
ı	Bull Calf				J85	J112
Ĭ0	Yearling Bull	J4	J31	J58		
)F	Two Year Old Bull	J5	J32	J59	J86	J113
ı	Bull, 3 Years and Over	J6	J33	J60	J87	J114
ı	*Junior Champion Bull	J7	J34	J61	J88	J115
	*Senior Champion Bull	J8	J35	J62	J89	J116
28	*Grand Champion Bull	J9	J36	J63	J90	J117
١	Junior Heifer Calf	J10	J37	J64	J91	J118
ď	Senior Heifer Calf	J11	J38	J65	J92	J119
N.	Junior Yearling Heifer	J12	J39	J66	.J93	J120
0	Senior Yearling Heifer	J13	J40	J67	J94	J121
ľ	*Junior Champion Female	J14	J41	J68	J95	J122
١	Junior Get-of-Sire	J15	J42	J69	J96	J123
1	Heifer, 2 Years Old	J16	J43	J70	J97	J124
90	Cow, 3 Years Old	J17	J44	J71	J98	J125
ey	Cow, 4 Years Old	J18	J45	J72	J99	J126
1	Cow, 5 Years Old and Over	J19	J46	J73	J100	J127

Dry Cow Class (Holstein)				J100A	
*Senior Champion Female	J20	J47	J74	J101	J128
*Grand Champion Female	J21	J48	J75	J102	J129
*Reserve Grand Champion					O will of
Female	J22	J49	J76	J103	J130
Dairy Herd	J23	J50	J77	J104	J131
Best 3 Females	J24	J51	J78	J105	J132
Senior Get-of-Sire	J25	J52	J79	J106	J133
Produce of Dam	J26	J53	J80	J107	J134
*Best Udder	J27	J54	J81	J108	J135
*Premier Breeder	J28	J55	J82	J109	J136
*Premier Exhibitor	J29	J56	J83	J110	J137

chsses

10

11

18 14 18

18

Who

### "OPEN" DAIRY SHOW PREMIUM SCHEDULES

The amount of premium money awarded for an individual animal will be determined by its placing in the class and the number of animals competing in that class. Winners in all champion classes and Best Udder Classes will be awarded appropriate ribbons. Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners will be awarded in each breed.

### PREMIUM SCHEDULE I

This schedule is for all bull classes and female classes up to but not including 2 year olds.

Animals									P	lac	ing	s								
Exhibited	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 1	16	17	18	19	20
1	20																			
2	21	15																		-
3	21	16	11																	
4	22	16	12	9																- / 1
5	22	17	12	10	8															
6	23	17	13	10	8	7														1111
7 8	23	18	13	11	8	7	6													
	24	18	14	11	9	7	6	5												
9	24	19	14	12	9	8	6	5	5											
10	25	19	15	12	10	8	7	5	5	5										
11	25	20	15	13	10	9	7	6	5	5	5									11.9
12	26	20	16	13	11	9	8	6	6	5	5	5								
13	26	21	16	14	11	10	8	7	6	5	5	5	5							THE
14	27	21	17	14	12	10	9	7	7	6	5	5	5	5						
15	27	22	17	15	12	11	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5					
16	28	22	18	15	13	11	10	8	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5				
17	28	23	18	16	13	12	10	9	8	.7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5			
18	29	23	19	16	14	12	11	9	9	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5		
19	29	24	19	17	14	13	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5		100
20	30	25	20	17	15	13	12	10	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	5

<sup>\*</sup>Ribbons Only

### PREMIUM SCHEDULE II

This schedule is for all Female classes 2 Yrs. Old and Over. All group classes will be awarded premimum on basis of last line listed.

Animals								F	Plac	ing	8									
Exhibited	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	35																			
2	36	30																		
3	36	31	25																	
4	37	31	26	20																
5	37	32	26	21	16															
6	38	32	27	21	17	14														
7	38	33	27	22	17	15	12													
8	39	33	28	22	18	15	13	10												
9	39	34	28	23	18	16	13	11	8											
10	40	34	29	23	19	16	14	11	9	6										
11	40	35	29	24	19	17	14	12	9	7	5									
12	41	35	30	24	20	17	15	12	10	7	5	5								
13	41	36	30	25	20	18	15	13	10	8	6	5	5							
14	42	36	31	25	21	18	16	13	11	8	6	6	5	5						
15	42	37	31	26	21	19	16	14	11	9	7	6	6	5	5					
16	42	37	32	26	22	19	17	14	12	9	7	7	в	6	5	5				
17	43	38	32	27	22	20	17	15	12	10	8	7	7	в	6	5	5			
18	44	38	33	27	23	20	18	15	13	10	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5		
19								16		11	9	8	8	7	7	7	6	5	5	
20			-				_	16			9	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5
20	40	00	04	20			10	10		-1	0	0	U	0						9

### **Junior Dairy Cattle Show**

(Open to boys and girls in North Carolina under 19 years of age. Those who were enrolled in college prior to August 1, 1971 are not eligible).

### SUPERINTENDENT:

FRED N. KNOTT, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

### ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:

GRADY MILLER, County Extension Chairman, Raleigh

### **JUDGING STARTS:**

Saturday, October 16, 1971 at %a. m. Two rings will operate with Jerseys, Ayrshires, and Brown Swiss showing consecutively in one ring; and Holsteins and Guernseys showing consecutively in the other ring.

### **General Regulations**

Except as noted, all of the Rules and Regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of

the Fair, will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THE JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW. NO EXHIBITOR IN JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW MAY SHOW MORE THAN THREE ANIMALS.

The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be placed.

Animals must be registered with their respective breed associations IN THE NAME OF THE JUNIOR EXHIBITOR. THE EXHIBITOR MUST HAVE OWNED THE ANIMAL PRIOR TO AUGUST 1, 1971. DATE OF OWNERSHIP WILL BE THE DATE OF TRANSFER ON THE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE. REGISTRATION PAPERS MUST BE PRESENTED.

Health regulations, as described under the General Livestock Rules and Regulations, will be strictly enforced. HEALTH PAPERS MUST BE SHOWN.

No entry or stall fee will be charged for entries exclusively in the Junior Show, PROVIDED THE ANIMALS ARE TIED IN THE SECTION OF THE EXHIBIT BARN SET ASIDE FOR JUNIORS.

### **Special Exhibit**

ribb Bree

Animals entered in the Junior Dairy Cattle Show will be released immediately following the completion of all classes of the Junior Show, with the exception of the Junior and Senior Champion of each Breed. These animals will comprise the Special Junior Dairy Exhibit. The Superintendent of the Junior Show will make the final decision concerning any deletions or the Junior to the Exhibit should such become necessary.

This Special Junior Dairy Exhibit will remain in place until the release time for all livestock on Saturday, October 23 at 2 p.m. The North Carolina State Fair will provide payment for personnel to feed, water and otherwise care for the animals in the Special Junior Dairy Exhibit, starting at 6:00 p.m., Saturday, October 16 and continuing until 2:00 p.m. Saturday, October 23, 1971. The Special Junior Exhibit will be under the 24 hour supervision of Mr. Grady Miller, County Extension Chairman in Wake County. All animals in the Special Junior Dairy Exhibit will automatically be entered in the Open Dairy Show, if not previously entered.

All other animals shown in the Junior Show must be removed from the grounds by 9:00 a.m. Monday, October 18, 1971, unless they have been previously entered in the Open Show. THOSE EXHIBITORS WHO PLAN TO EXHIBIT THEIR ANIMALS IN THE OPEN SHOW MUST MAKE THEIR ENTRIES PRIOR TO THE FAIR IN ACCORD WITH THE RULES OF THE OPEN SHOW.

### MILEAGE PAYMENTS FOR JUNIOR COUNTY HERDS

A County Herd will consist of at least five (5) females of one breed representing a minimum of three (3) Junior exhibitors from one (1) county.

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for animals exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each animal (limited to 25 animals per county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the Official Highway Map issued by the State Highway and Public Works Commission will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of \$.05 per animal, per mile.

### SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

BROWN SWISS: Fitting and showmanship Plaques provided by the N. C. Brown Swiss Breeders Association.

JERSEY: The American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus, Ohio, will award special ribbons to first, second and third place animals in each class, and a grand champion rosette. Fitting and Showmanship Plaques given by the N. C. Jersey Breeders Association.

NAYRSHIRE: The Ayrshire Breeders Association, Brandon, Vt., will award ribbons to the first three places in each Ayrshire class and a champion ribbon. Fitting and Showmanship Plaques provided by the N. C. Ayrshire Breeders Association.

GUERNSEY: The American Guernsey Cattle Club will provide ribbons for the first three places in each Guernsey class and a champion ribbon. Fitting and Showmanship Plaques provided by the N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association.

HOLSTEIN: The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Battleboro, Vt., provides special ribbons for the top three animals in each class and a champion ribbon. Fitting and Showmanship Plaques provided by the N. C. Holstein-Friesian Association.

# JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSES, AWARDS, AND ENTRY NUMBERS

and awarded prizes as indicated. Premium money will be awarded based on the judge's placing on the animals and on fitting and All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED, or WHITE ribbon group showmanship.

	A	AWARDS			BREED A	AND ENTRY	NUMBERS	S
CLASSES	Blues	Reds	Whites	Jersey	Ayrshire	Guernsey.	Holstein	Brown Swiss
Junior Heifer Calf	\$18	\$15	8\$	J-143	J-155	J-167	J-179	J-191
Senior Heifer Calf	18	15	∞	J-144	J-156	J-168	J-180	J-192
Junior Yearling Heifer	18	15	∞	J-145	J-157	J-169	J-181	J-193
Senior Yearling Heifer	18	15	∞	J-146	J-158	J-170	J-182	J-194
Junior Champion	Ribbon			J-147	J-159	J-171	J-183	J-195
Cow-2 years old	18	15	∞	J-148	J-160	J-172	J-184	J-196
Cow-3 years old	18	15	∞	J-149	J-161	J-173	J-185	J-197
Cow-4 years old and over	. 18	15	00	J-150	J-162	J-174	J-186	J-198
Senior Champion	Ribbon			J-151	J-163	J-175	J-187	J-199
Grand Champion	Ribbon			J-152	J-164	J-176	J-188	J-200
Junior County Herd*	\$50 \$40	\$30 \$20	\$15	J-153	J-165	J-177	J-189	J-201
Ditting and Chammanchin	1st Trophy	2nd	3rd	1-154	1-166	1-178	1-190	1.209
rithing and Showmanship	. I topiny	radne	ı ıadne	F01-6	001-6			9

Each animal and exhibitor will be rated by special fitting and showmanship judges and awarded an EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, or POOR rating. Bonus awards for fitting and showmanship are:

lati
Div
dep
PE'
witt
only
WII
CE:
will
req
in t
the

### **BEEF CATTLE**

### **DEPARTMENT "K"**

### SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. J. W. PATTERSON, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

J. S. BUCHANAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

### JUDGE:

A. L. ELLER, JR., Animal Science Dept., University of Tennessee

### INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "OPEN TO THE WORLD"

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 25, 1971 at 6:00 p.m. ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, Oct. 17 at noon.

JUDGING: Hereford, Tuesday, October 19, 9;00 a.m.; Shorthorn, Tuesday 1:00 p.m.; Angus, Wednesday, October 20, 9:00 a.m.; Charolais,

Wednesday, Oct. 20, 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 2:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORTIFIED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACES BEFORE 2:00 P.M.

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USE TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, includ-

ing those you will need for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a fee of \$3.00 for each stall space requested must accompany your application.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on fairgrounds.

slar

To

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1971. No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

### HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K-1	. \$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18, at noon, and will continue through Saturday, October 23, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

### **BELLS ISLAND FARMS TROPHY**

-Sponsored by N. C. Angus Association-

Special trophy in memory of Mr. William S. Gray, founder of the Bells Island Farms Angus herd.

To be awarded to highest placing, performance tested, N. C. bred and owned Angus entry in the Junior Get-of-Sire class. All animals in the class must have been scored under the North Carolina BCIP program.

### HEREFORD SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"—"Horned and Polled Competing"

ifications of ion, 4700 E. registered in

9th 10th

he American Polled Hereford Association emiums won by the polled herefords reg their offices to the exhibitor.	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th	40 35 30 25 20 20	40 35 30 25 25 20 20	40 35 30 25	40 35 30 25	40 35 30 25	40 35 30 25	40 35 30 25	40 35		40 35 30 25 25	40 35 30 25		2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 1
The American Hereford Association, Hereford Dr., Kansas City, Mo. pays one-fifth of the following classing prizes for Hereford breeding cattle registered in that Association. The American Polled Hereford Association 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo. as a co-sponsor pays one-fifth of the premiums won by the polled herefords registrate Association. The Associations's hare will be mailed directly from their offices to the exhibitor.	1	K 2—BULLS, Junior Calves, calved on or after Jan. 1, 1971	K 3—BULLS, Winter Calves, calved Nov Dec., 1970	K 4—BULLS, Senior Calves, calved Sept Oct., 1970	K 5—BULLS, Summer Yearlings, calved May - Aug., 1970	K 6—BULLS, Spring Yearlings, calved March - April, 1970	K 7—BULLS, Junior Yearlings, calved Jan-Feb., 1970	K 8—BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept Dec., 1969	K 9-BULLS, Two Year Olds, calved March - Aug., 1969	K 10—CHAMPION BULL Ribbon	K 12—Three Bulls	K 13—Two Bulls, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor 50	K 14—HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved	I.

E 16 HEIFFERS Senior calves, calved

								15	15
								15	115
								20	20
						20		20	20
						25		25	25
25	25	25	25			25		25	25
30	30	30	30			90		30	30
35	35	35	35	35		35		35	35
40	9	40	9	40	uc uc	04	2	40	40
20	20	20	20	20	Ribbo Ribbo	Ģ	3	.50	50
K 16—HEJFERS, Senior calves, calved Sept Oct., 1970	K 17—HEIFERS, Summer Yearlings, calved May-Aug., 1970	K 18—HEIFERS, Spring Yearlings, calved, March - April, 1970	K 19—HEIFERS, Junior Yearlings, calved JanFeb., 1970	K 20—HEIFERS, Senior Yearlings, calved Sept Dec., 1969	K 21—CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon K 22—RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon		:	K2, 3 or 4 and heifer from K14, 15 or 1650	K 25—Get-Of-Sire: Four animals, progeny of one sire, all owned by exhibitor. May be all bulls, but no more than two heifers K 26—Best Five Head

ist zid sia 4th din oin (in din dun 10tn

K 14 -- HEXIDOR S. Junior Calves, calved on or after Ian 1 1971

## **ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW**

# "Competition Open To The World"

The American Angus Association, Lloyd Miller, secretary, will pay 20 per cent of the total premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Angus cattle in competition open to the world. The amount offered by the American Angus Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from the home office of the Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo., after a report of the show is filed.

"All Aberdeen-Angus entries are subject to the provisions of a rule of the American Angus Association entitled Eligibility, Conformation and Structure of Animals Presented for Exhibition' effective November 21, 1960. Any animal not carrying a legible tattoo will be barred from showing."

K 27—HEIFERS, Late Senior Calves,	1st 2	pu	3rd	4th	5th	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K 28—HEIFERS, Early Senior Calves, calved between Sept. 1 and	50	40	35	30	25		25 20	20	15 15	15
K 29—HEIFERS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and Aug.		04	35	30	25	25	20			
31, 1970	50	40 35		30	25					
K 31—HEIFERS, Late Junior Yearlings, calved between March 1 and		40	35	30	25					
K 32—HEIFERS, Early Junior Yearlings, calved between Jan. 1 and Feb.		40	35	30	25					
K 33—HEIFERS, Late Senior Yearlings, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec.		40	35	30	25	52	20			

K 34-HEIFERS, Early Senior Yearlings.

10th							
9th			15				
8th			15				
7th			20				
6th			20				
5th	25		25	25	25	25	25
4th	30		25	30	30	30	30
3rd	35		35	35	35	35	35
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th	40 you	uo u	40 40	0	04	40	9
1st	. 50 4 Ribbon	Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon	Ribbon	. 50	. 50	. 50	20
calved between Nov. 1 and Dec.	K 34—HEIFERS, Early Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1969 K 35—HEIFER CALF CHAMPION (K27-K28) K 36—RESERVE HEIFER CALF CHAMPION Ribb	K 37—JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE (K29,K30, K31,K32 K 38—RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE K 39—SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE (K33, K40—RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPION FEMALE K 41—GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon K 41—GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon R 61—GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Ribbon		K 44—BULLS, Early Senior Calves, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31,1970	calved between July 1 and Aug. 31, 1970 K 46—BULLS, Early Summer Yearlings,	calved between Mary 1 and June 30,1970	April 30, 1970.

8th 9th 10th							15	15
9th							15	15
8th							20	20
7th							50	20
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th						25	52	25 2
5th	25	25	25				25 2	4
th	30	30	90			25		25
rd 4	35	35	35	10		30	8	30
<b>d</b> 33				35		35	35	35
t 2n	40	40	40	50 40 Ribbon Ribbon	Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon		04	50 40
18	. 50	. 50	. 50				20	20
K 48-BULLS, Early Junior Yearlings,	calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1970  K 49—BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept. 1 and	Dec. 31, 1969  K 50—BULLS, Summer-Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and Aug.	K 51—BULLS, Two Year Olds, calved between Jan. 1 and April 30,	K 52—BULLS, Champion Calf from Classes K43, K44  K 53—Reserve Champion Bull Calf.  K 54—Junior Champion Bull (K45	K 55—Reserve Junior Bull K 56—Senior Champion Bull (K49, K50) K 57—Reserve Senior Champion Bull K 58—Grand Champion Bull K 59—Reserve Grand Champion Bull	K 61—Two Bulls owned by exhibitor Exhibitor	K 62—Get-Of-Sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, owned or co-owned by	EAHIDTON  K 63—Junior Get-Of-Sire: Three animals, both sexes represented

50 40 35 30 25 25 20 20 15 15	1st zng 3rg 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th					co-owned by Exhibitor
sented, owned or co-owned by	EXHIDITO	K 63-Junior Get-Of-Sire: Three	animals, both sexes represented	from Classes K27 through K30	and K41 through K45, owned or	co-owned by Exhibitor

The American Shorthorn Association, 8288 Hascall St., Omaha, Neb., Pays an additional 10% to the below listed

乓	c	c					
8th	20	20					
7th	20	20					
6th	25	25					
5th	25	25					
4th	30	30	30	30	30	30	
1st 2nd 3rd 4th	35	35	35	35	35	35	
2nd	40	40	04	40	45	04	uc
1st	. 50	50	20	50	. 50	50	· · · · Ribbon
K 64—HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved	between Jan. 1 and March 31, 1971 K 65—HEIFERS Senior Calves calved	0	calved between July 1 and Sept. 30, 1970  K 67—HEJFERS, Spring Yearlings.	calved between April 1 and June 30, 1970  K 68—HEIFERS, Junior Yearlings.	calved between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31,1970 K 69—HEIFERS, Senior Yearlings	calved between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31, 1969  K 70—Calf Champion Female (1st prize females from Classes	K64, K65, K66 and K67)  K 71—Reserve Calf Champion Female (remaining prize females and second prize female from class

K 72—Junior Champion Female (1st prize females from Classes K66 K67 K68 and K69)

class		
from	1/1	
В	я	
ä	Я	
H	á	
COL	O	
female	Ch	
ferr	4 Ch	
	d Ch	
	ed Ch	
	ed Ch	
	sed Ch	
	ced Ch	
	seed Ch	
	uced Ch	
	luced Ch	
	duced Ch	
	duced Ch	
prize	oduced Ch	
prize	oduced Ch	
prize	roduced Ch	
prize	produced Ch	
prize	produced Ch	
prize	produced Ch	
prize	t produced Champion	
prize	it produced Ch	
prize	at produced Ch	
prize	iat produced Ch	
prize	hat produced Ch	
prize	hat produced Ch	
	that produced Ch	
prize	that produced Ch	
prize	that produced Ch	
prize	that produced Ch	

										20		20		70		
										25		25		25		
										25		25		25		
										30		30		30	30	
										35		35		35	35	
	uo	5			5				uc	9		9		9	04	
K 72—Junior Champion Female (1st	prize females from Classes K66, K67, K68, and K69)	(remaining prize females and second prize female from class that produced Champion)	#	Female es and	2nd prize females from class that produced Champion) Ribbon	Senior		(remaining senior of junior Champion and Reserve to Champion	selected as Grand Champion)Ribbon	N /o	K 79—BULLS, Junior Calves, calved between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31,		S, Senior Calves, calved en Oct. 1 and Dec. 31,	K 81—RIII.I.S. Summer Vearlings	calved between July 1 and Sept.	
K 72—Junic	pri K6 K 73—Rese	(resections)	K 74—Senic	K 75—Rese	2nc tha	K 76—Gran	K 77—Rese	Ch	sele	N /8—Grou	K 79—BUL	1971	K 80—BUI	19/0. K 81—RIII.I.S	calv 30,	

									100 to 10
									4
174	30	30	30						4
əru	35	35	35						ň
1st 2nd ord 4th	40	4	40	35	noqu	ppon	Ribbon	. Ribbon	Ribbon
lst	50	. 50	. 50	. 40	Ribbon	Ribbon	R		 R
	K 82-BULLS, Spring Yearlings, calved between Apr. 1 and June	30. 19/0 K 83—BULLS, Junior Yearlings, calved between Jan. 1 and Mar. 31,	K 84—BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between July 1 and Dec.	31, 1969 K 85—Two-Year-Old-Bulls - calved between Jan. 1 and June 30,	K 86—Calf Champion Bull (1st prize bulls from Classes K79, K80, K81)	K 87—Reserve Calf Champion Bull (remaining 1st prize bulls and 2nd prize bull from class that produced Champion	K 88—Junior Champion Bull (1st prize bulls from Classes K81 and K82)	K 89—Keserve Junol Champion (remaining 1st prize bulls and 2nd prize bull from class that produced Champion	K 90—Senior Champion Bull (1st prize bulls from Classes K83, K84 and K85)

אנט דחנט											
otn				20	20						
ua/				20	20						
DID				25	25	25		25		25	
unc				25	25	25		25		25	
4tn				30	30	30		30		30	
ora				35	35	35		35		35	35
zug.	noq	pou	pon	40	9	9		9		40	9
181	K 91—Reserve Senior Champion Bull (remaining 1st prize bulls and 2nd prize bull from class that produced the Champion)  K 92—Grand Champion Bull (Calf, Junior and Senior Champions		srve as	K 94—Group of Three Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor 50	K 95—Group of Two Bulls, any age, bred and owned by Exhibitor 50	K 96—Senior Get-Of-Sire: four animals, any age, either or both sexes, by one sire.	K 97—Junior Get-Of-Sire: three animals, either or both sexes, by	K64,K65 and K66, bull Classes K79, K80 and K81	K 98—Pair of Calves - from bull Classes K79 and K80 and female Classes K64 and K65 bred and	owned by Exhibitor 50	K 99—Six Head, any age, owned by  Exhibitor
	uno uno uno unt	ull and ard 4th oth oth oth oth oth oth oth oth oth o	1st zna ora 4tn otn (tn otn)  t Ribbon Ribbon	1 St. 2nd 3rd 4tn 3tn 6tn /tn 6tn  Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon	Her zna ora 4tn oun oun oun tra oun oun tra oun statements and tra oun oun tra oun statements and tra oun oun tra oun oun tra oun oun our oun our	Here is a state of the state of	Heibbon  Ribbon  Ribbon  So 40 35 30 25 25 20 20  50 40 35 30 25 25 20 20	Here is a state of the state of	1. Ribbon  Ribbon  Ribbon  So 40 35 30 25 25 20 20  So 40 35 30 25 25  So 40 35 30 25 25	1 Ribbon  So 40 35 30 25 25 20 20  Inale	Hibbon Ribbon So 40 35 30 25 25 20 20 So 40 35 30 25 25 25 So 40 35 30 25 25

### CHAROLAIS SHOW

# "Competition Open to the World"

All entries must be approved by a sifting committee designated by the American-International Charolais Association, J. Scott Henderson, Executive Secretary, Houston, Texas. All animals are subject to medical examination to determine age. The A-ICA will pay 20% of the premiums in the following classes, with payment being mailed direct from the Association's Office.

10th									
9th									
8th	70	20							
7th	20	20							
5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th	25	25							
5th	25	25	25		25	25			25
4th	30	30	30		30	30	30	30	30
3rd	35	35	35		35	35	35	35	35
2nd	40	40	40	noc	40	40	9	45	50 40 35 30 25
1st	50	50 40	50 40	Ribb	50	50	50	50	. 50
Class	K 116—BULLS, Junior Calves, calved after Jan. 1, 1971	K 117—BULLS, Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1970.	senior Calves, calved Sept. 1 and Oct. 31,	K 119—Junior Champion Bull (K116, K118)Ribbon K 120—Reserve Junior Champion BullRibbon	K 121—BULLS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved July 1-Aug. 31, 1970	K 122—BULLS, Summer Yearlings, calved May 1-June 30, 1970	ved	K124—BULLS, Junior Yearlings, calved between Jan. 1-Feb. 28, 1970	K 125—BULLS, Senior Yearlings, calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1969

		15						
		15						
		20	20	20				
		20	20	20				
		25	25	25				
25		25	25	25	25		25	25
30		30	30	30	30		30	30
35	35	35	35	35	35		35	35
04	40 00 00 00	40	04	9	9	uc	04	04
20	50 4 Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon	20	20	50	50	Ribbo	20	.50
K 126—BULLS, Summer Senior Yearlings, calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1969 K 127—Two Year Old Bulls, calved	between Jan. 1 and Apr. 30, 1969.  K 128—Senior Champion Bull  K 139—Reserve Senior Champion Bull  K 131—Grand Champion Bull  K 131—Reserve Grand Champion Bull  K 131—Reserve Grand Champion Bull	N 132—1 wo Buils - often and Owned by Exhibitor	K 133—HEIFERS, Junior Calves, calved after Jan. 1, 1971	K 134—HEIFERS, Winter Calves, calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1970	K 135—HEIFERS, Senior Calves, calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1970	K 136—Junior Champion Female (K133, K134)	K 138—HEIFERS, Late Summer Yearlings, calved between July 1 and Aug. 31, 1970.	K 139—HEIFERS, Summer Yearlings, calved between May 1 and June 30, 1970

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1969

9th 10th							a literature and a
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th							
7th				50		20	THE WAY
6th				25		25	
5th	25	25	25	25	25	25	
4th	30	30	30	30	30	30	
3rd	35	35	35	35	35	35	
2nd	40	40 Jon Jon	40	40	40	04	
1st	50	50 Ribbon Ribbon Ribbon	Ribbon	50	50	50	
K 140-HEIFERS, Spring Yearlings,	calved between March 1 and April 30, 1970 K 141—HEIFERS, Junior Yearlings, calved between Jan, 1 and Feb.	28, 1970. 50  K 142—Senior Champion Female (K138, K139 and K140) Ribt K 143—Reserve Senior Champion Female K 144—Grand Champion Female Ribt	K 145—Keserve Grand Champton Female	K 148—Produce of Dam - two animals, either sex from one dam. Must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. Both owned	all by Ill owned 116, K117, K118; 35.	ed; sto	

1						
-	10th					
	9th					
-00	8th					
00	7th					
- 30	6th					
	5th					
000	4th					
	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th				i.	ç
THE PERSON NAMED IN	2nd				9	9
0.000000	1st				(	35
rom						40 35
Bulls from Classes K121, K122, K123,		K 151—Group of Five Head. Five animals of		from either the junior classes the	senior classes or a combination of	
127: F		ive anir	either sex owned by Exhibitor	r class	mbina	
3 Sess		lead. F	d by Ex	oinni e	or a cc	
125 K		Five F	x owne	her the	lasses	
ori em		jo dno.	her se	om eit	nior cl	th
Br	4	51—G	ei	fr	se	Ā
7		K 1				

### STATE FAIR MARKET STEER SHOW AND SALE

### **DEPARTMENT "L"**

**BEEF CARCASS SHOW** 

### SUPERINTENDENT:

H. D. QUESSENBERRY, Livestock Marketing Specialist, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture

### ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:

SPURGEON HYDER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agricultur

### JUDGE:

RANDELL S. UPDIKE, Virginia Department of Agriculture

### RULES AND REGULATIONS—MARKET STEER SHOW

- 1. Open to junior and adult exhibitors, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina.
- 2. Cattle must be owned and fed by exhibitor at least for 90 days before show date. Individual and carcass steers must be halter broken and dehorned.
- 3. The closing date for entries shall be Friday, September 3, 1971. Steers must be inspected and accepted by September 18, 1971. Contact your County Extension Chairman for details on inspection and acceptance.
- 4. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries in the individual classes; two in pens of three; two in pens of five; and two in carcass class. Any person entering steers in pen competition must also have an entry in carcass class. Show shall be limited to two hundred head. Steers will be accepted on first come basis.
- 5. Any group of junior exhibitors belonging to a 4-H Club or F. F. A. Club will 1875 be permitted to make an entry as a club group.

in t

6. All entries must grade choice or prime. All steers will be mouthed when All unloaded to determine eligibility. Steers can have two permanent teeth, with all other teeth must be baby teeth and in place.

- 7. The individual classes shall be divided into two groups-younger and older. The younger steers must have all of their baby teeth. Older class will be made up of steers which have shed any of their baby teeth.
- 8. All cattle accepted will be ear-tagged and weighed between the hours of 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Thursday, October 14,1971.
- 9. Pictures of carcass cattle will be made starting at 3:00 p.m. Thursday, October 14. The on-hoof carcass evaluation will begin at 8:00 a.m., Friday. Anyone will be eligible to participate in the evaluation; however, only exhibitors will be allowed prize money.
- Steer classes will be shown Friday, October 15, 1971. Order of showing will be as follows: Carcass, Individual, and Pens.
- The sale will begin at 4:00 p.m., Friday, October 15. All steers accepted must be sold.
- 12. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the fair until animals are turned over to their buyers at 4:00 p.m., Sunday, October 17. Individual Champion—Reserve Champion and Breed Champions will be kept on display for the duration of the fair.
- Stall Fee: Individual Steer—\$3.00; Pen of three—\$5.00; Pen of five— \$7.50.

EXCEPT AS NOTED, ALL GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVE-STOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

### STATE FAIR MARKET STEER SHOW

### HEREFORD STEERS

### (To Be Shown At Halter)

i	Class	Ist	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
l	L 1—Steers, Younger Class	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10
	L 2—Steers,OlderClass	50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10

SPECIAL AWARD—The N. C. Hereford Breeders Assn. will award \$50.00 to the winner of Class L-3 provided the steer is also named Grand Champion in the Class L-17 competition.

The American Hereford Association, Hereford Drive, Kansas City, Mo., pays 20% of the premiums offered for individual Hereford fat steer classes, in the open class division (Classes L-1 through L-4). The Association's share will be mailed directly from their office to the exhibitor.

AND, The American Hereford Association will also pay \$100 to the exhibitor of the grand champion on the rail (Class L-22) in the Carcass Contest, providing it is won by a Hereford.

### ANGUS STEERS

### (To Be Shown At Halter)

		Ist	zna	3rd	4th	oth	oth	7th	8th
L	5-Steers, Younger Class	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10
	6—Steers, Older Class								
*	F 61 : 61								

SPECIAL ANGUS AWARD—The American Angus Association, 3201 prederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo., will pay 20% of the total premiums offered in the on-foot carcass classes and offers a special award of \$50 to the exhibitor of the grand champion carcass, if an Angus bull recorded in the American Angus Herd Book sired the steer.

"The American Angus Association premiums are offered for Angus steers spayed or martin heifers (purebred, grade or crossbred) sired by a bull recorded in the American Angus Herd Book."

L 1

LI

L 1

### SHORTHORN STEERS (To Be Shown At Halter)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L 9-Steers, Younger Class	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10
L 10-Steers, Older Class	50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10
L 11—Champion Steer	15	and	Rose	ette				
I. 19_Reserve Champion Steer	10	and	Rose	atta				

SPECIAL SHORTHORN AWARDS—The American Shorthorn Association, will pay 9.1% of the cash premiums offered in the open class Shorthorn steers.

SPECIAL GRAND CHAMPION AWARD—The Association will pay a special award of \$100.00 if the winner of the Grand Championship Class L-17, is sired by a Shorthorn bull registered with the Association.

### OTHER BREEDS

### (Inter-Breed Competition, Excluding Hereford, Angus & Shorthorn) (To Be Shown At Halter)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L 13-Steers, Younger Class	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$10	\$10	\$10
L 14—Steers, Older Class	. 50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10
L 15—Champion Steer	. 15	and	d Rosette					
L. 16—Reserve Champion Steer	10	and	Rose	ette				

SPECIAL CHAROLAIS AWARDS—The American-International Charolais Association appropriates 20% of the premiums for Charolais and Charolais-Cross Steers, Payment of which will be made direct.

Rules: Steers must be sired by purebred Charolais bull registered in the A-ICA. It is recommended that steers be light cream or white showing a predominance of the Charolais characteristics. The BIRTH DATE should be tattooed in the ear of the steer.

### SPECIAL RULES

- 1. To qualify for AICA Specials, the steer must be sired by a Charolais bull registered or recorded with AICA. Sire's name and AICA number must be provided at time of entry.
- 2. Number of steers slaughtered will determine the amount of moneys paid on the rail.

	NUMBER	OVERALL GRAND	OVERALL RESERVE GRAND
S	LAUGHTERED	CHAMPION CARCASS	CHAMPION CARCASS
	50 or more	\$1000.00	\$500.00
	37 to 49	750.00	375.00
	25 to 36	500.00	250.00

### **ALL-BREED CHAMPIONS**

L	17—Grand Champion Steer (All				
	Breeds) Best Steer any age of	or			
	breed	\$1	100 and	Leather	Trophies
L	18—Reserve Champion Steer (All				
	Broods)	\$	50 and	Leather	Trophies

Breeds) ......\$ 50 and L 19—Pen of Three Steers

L-22—Steer Carcass ..... \$100 \$80

Group of Three Steers—fed and owned by one exhibitor. To be exhibited loose in pen. Not eligible in other classes.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th All Breeds and weights . . . . . \$100 \$80 \$60 \$50 \$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

L 20—Pen of Five Steers

Group of Five Steers, fed and owned by one exhibitor. To be exhibited loose in pen. Not eleigible in other classes.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th All Breeds and weights . . . . . \$150 \$125 \$100 \$75 \$50 \$40 \$30 \$20

### **BEEF CARCASS CLASSES**

ı	5121 G.IIIG/IGG G2/IGG2G
1	L-21—Judging of 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th
1	On-Hoof Steers \$ 25 \$ 15 \$ 10 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5
ı	-AT 8 A.M. FRIDAY, October 17, 1969. The on-hoof evaluation is
1	open to anyone wishing to participate. However, the above eight
0	prizes will be awarded ONLY to the eight high scoring exhibitors
0	showing animals in the Market Steer and Beef Carcass shows.
ı	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th

### RULES AND REGULATIONS CARCASS CONTEST

Only carcasses meeting minimum standards are eligible for placing. These standards are as follows:

\$60 \$50 \$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

1. Grade: Only prime and choice carcasses will be eligible for

premiums in carcass show.

2. Prime Grade: Fat covering at 12th rib not to exceed .15 inches per

100 pounds chilled carcass weight and have a rib eye area of 1.8 square inches or more per 100 pounds

chilled carcass weight.

Choice Grade: Fat covering at 12th rib not to exceed .13 inches per

100 pounds chilled carcass weight and have a rib eye of 1.8 square inches or more per 100 pounds of chilled carcass weight.

Dr

Da

ATT(

Ji

De

CHE

F

R

C

C

G

REC S

4. Cutability Index: Carcass with a cutability index of more than 4 will not be considered for placing.

Minimum live weight will be 800 pounds.

6. Age: Steers can have two permanent teeth, all other teeth

must be baby teeth and in place.

Meeting minimum requirements will be placed on 7. Carcasses:

quality and percentage of lean cuts. To aid in placing, each one-third of a grade change in U. S. D. A. quality grade may be considered to have the same effect at 0.8% change in yield of boneless retail cuts. A carcass will receive no additional credit for grade

above low prime.

Origin of Steer: Sire—owner and birth date of steer, if available

should be obtained.

TIME AND DATE FOR VIEWING CARCASSES AFTER SLAUGHTER WILL BE ANNOUNCED DURING THE SHOW.

### MARKET STEER SHOW AND SALE COMMITTEES

The following committee members will assist with conducting the Show and Sale:

### INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE:

H. D. Quessenberry, Chairman, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh. Clint M. Reese, N. C. State University, Raleigh.

### WEIGHT, PENNING AND RECORD KEEPING:

Jack Riscoe, Lancaster's Stockyards, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Bill Martin, Foust Livestock Market, Greensboro.

### SALES COMMITTEE:

W. B. Austin, Jr., Chairman, N. C. Cattlemen's Association, Raleigh.

Clint Reese

5. Weight:

Hans Rhodenburg

E. J. Whitmire

Dr. Pete Patterson

### EXHIBITORS' COMMITTEE:

L. Wayne Proffitt, Chairman, Franklin, handling cattle during Show and Sale and supervision of steer exhibits during Fair Week.

### CARCASS COMMITTEE:

Grover H. Dean, Chairman, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh.

Dr. Ray Harvey, N. C. State University, Raleigh.

David K. Hallett, Consumer & Marketing Service, USDA, Washington, D. C.

### AUCTIONEERS:

Jimmy Wooten, Lancaster's Stockyard, Rocky Mount. Dewey Foust, Foust Livestock Market, Greensboro.

### CHECKING OUT COMMITTEE:

Wayne Proffitt, Chairman, Franklin.

### PUBLICITY COMMITTEE:

Frank Harris, Southern Railway Agricultural Representative, Raleigh Wally Ausley, Farm Editor, WPTF, Raleigh Ray Wilkinson, Farm Editor, Tobacco Radio Network, Raleigh Charlie Slate, Farm Editor, CARANET, Wilson Bill Humphries, Farm Editor, News & Observer, Raleigh Clyde Osborne, Farm Editor, Charlotte Observer, Charlotte Gil Stamper, Farm Editor, WBT & WBTV, Charlotte Verne Strickland, WRAL-TV, Raleigh

### RECORDS KEEPER:

Spurgeon Hyder, N. C. Department of Agriculture

### STATE FAIR FEEDER CALF SHOW

### DEPARTMENT "L.1"

### SUPERINTENDENTS:

Mr. Clint M. Reese & Dr. Pete Patterson
Extension Animal Husbandrymen, N. C. State University

### ACCEPTANCE COMMITTEE:

H. D. Quessenberry, Marketing Specialist, NCDA Clint Reese & Dr. Pete Patterson, NCSU

### RULES & REGULATIONS FOR FEEDER CALF SHOW

- Open to junior, adult exhibitors, and feeder calf marketing organizations from the State of North Carolina.
- 2. Closing date for entries shall be Saturday, September 18, 1971.
- 3. Each exhibitor is limited to two pens of five.
- Calves must be born after January 1, 1971, and have a minimum weight of 450 pounds. Only steer calves without horns are eligible for entry.
- 5. Calves must be in place at 5:00 p.m., Monday, October 18.
- 6. Classes will be judged in the pens at 3:00 p.m., Wednesday, October 20.
- 7. Calves will be released from their assigned pens at 1:00 p.m., Saturday, October 23.
- 8. Stall fee: pen of five \$7.50.

Except as noted all general rules for the fair and of the Livestock Division will apply and govern this department.

### FEEDER CALF CLASS

### L.1-1 Pen of five steers:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$200.	\$150.	\$100.	4th \$75.	\$50.	\$50.	\$30.	\$25.	\$25.	\$25.

Grand Champion Pen - Leather Trophies

Reserve Champion Pen - Leather Trophies

### SWINE

### **DEPARTMENT "M"**

### SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. JAMES R. JONES, Extension Specialist, N. C. State University

### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT: (MARKET BARROW SHOW)

RAY WOODARD, Extension Specialist, N. C. State University

### SHOW DIRECTOR:

JOE STOTT, Route 1, Bailey, N. C.

### JUDGE:

FRANCIS CALLAHAN, Milford, Illinois

### INFORMATION FOR SWINE EXHIBITORS

Senior Swine Show-Open to World

Market Barrow Show-Open to World

Junior Swine Show-N. C. Boys and girls with active membership in

4-H FFA or FHA and enrolled in grades four through twelve.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 1, 1971 or prior if all pens are allocated. ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE:

JUNIOR SHOW ANIMALS: Saturday, October 16, 1971, at noon.

MARKET BARROW SHOW ANIMALS: Monday, October 18, at noon.

SENIOR SWINE SHOW ANIMALS: Monday, October 18, at noon

### JUDGING STARTS:

JUNIOR SHOW: Saturday, October 16, 1971 at 3:00 p.m.

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST: Immediately following Jr. Show.

BARROW SHOW: Tuesday, October 19, 1971 at 7:00 p.m.

SENIOR SHOW: Duroc, Poland China and Spots-Monday, Oct. 18, at 2:00

Tamworth, Berkshire, Hampshire, Yorkshire and Landrace-Tuesday, Oct. 19, 1971 at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE TIME: Saturday, Oct. 23, 1971 at 2:00 p.m.

IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED EARLIER PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED.

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

### **Breeding Classes**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following rules and regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this time occurs before date of closing of entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, county, and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you eill exhibit in each class and each show, and the number of pens you will require. For entries in the senior classes, payment of a \$1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries in the Junior Show or Barrow Show.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes.

All breeding animals must be registered with their respective breed associations and certificates of registration must be presented at time of show, for checking as to earmarks.

All animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal prior to September 16, 1971.

A Landrace Show will be held if at least three breeders each enter animals in a minimum of five classes. Breed classes may be deleted after a two year period without competition.

No exhibitor may make more than two entries in any one class.

Boars, one year old and older, shall have their tusks removed prior to showing, or they will be disqualified.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

### **Registration Certificate Resolution**

All exhibitors and their helpers will be required to carry the registration certificate for each animal into the show arena. That he then would be able

to rapidly and absolutely identify that hog as the one shown and officially eligible for the class by his registration certificate showing farrowing date and ear marks. Further, an animal that is exhibited and not properly identified be thrown out of the show. Unanimously approved by all secretaries of the members of the National Association of Swine Records, March 2, 1958.

### **Senior Swine Show**

(Open To The World)

### **HERDSMEN'S CONTEST**

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
M-1	. \$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00

All herdsmen in charge of swine entered in the Senior Show at the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel incharge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 18, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 23, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be innounced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making heir decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

### PREMIUM SCHEDULE IN DOLLARS

Animals
Exhibited 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

1	18									
2	18	16								
3	18	16	14							
4	18	16	14	12						
5	20	18	16	14	12					
6	22	20	18	16	14	12				
7	24	22	20	18	16	14	12			
8	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12		
9	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	
10	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12

### CLASSES AND ENTRY NUMBERS

	Berk- shire	Duroc	Hamp- shire	Spots	Tam- Wort	
Boar—Senior Pig—Farrowed July 1-Dec. 31, 1970	M- 3	M-29	M-55	M-81	M-10	N
January Boar—Farrowed during January 1971 February Boar—Farrowed	M- 4	M-30	M-56	M-82	M-10	N
during February 1971	M- 5	M-31	M-57	M-83	M-10	N
during March 1971	M- 6	M-32	M-58	M-84	M-11	ı
after April 1, 1971*  *Senior Champion Boar	M- 7 M- 8	M-33 M-34	M-59 M-60	M-85 M-86	M-11 M-11	M
*Reserve Senior Champion Boar  *Junior Champion Boar	M- 9 M-10	M-35 M-36	M-61 M-62	M-87 M-88	M-11 M-11	M
*Reserve Junior Champion Boar	M-10	M-37	M-63	M-89	M-11	١.
*Grand Champion Boar *Reserve Grand Champion	M-12	M-38	M-64	M-90	M-11	I.
Boar Sow—Senior Pig—Farrowed	M-13	M-39	M-65	M-91	M-11'	ı.
July 1-Dec. 31, 1970 January Sow—Farrowed during January, 1971	M-15 M-16	M-41 M-42	M-67 M-68	M-93 M-94	M-11 M-12	
February Sow—Farrowed during February, 1971	M-10	M-43	M-69	M-95	M-12	
March Sow—Farrowed during March, 1971	M-18	M-44	M-70	M-96	M-12	ı
April Sow—Farrowed on or after April 1, 1971	M-19	M-45	M-71 M-72	M-97 M-98	M-12 M-12	
*Senior Champion Sow  *Reserve Senior Champion Sow	M-20 M-21	M-46 M-47	M-73	M-99	M-12	ı
*Junior Champion Sow *Reserve Junior Champion	M-22	M-48	M-74	M-100	M-12	N
*Grand Champion Sow	M-23 M-24	M-49 M-50	M-75 M-76	M-101 M-102	M-12 M-12	
*Reserve Grand Champion Sow	M-25	M-51	M-77	M-103	M-12	M

<sup>\*</sup>Ribbons Only

n- rth	York- shire	Poland China	Landrace
	Billie		Danaraco
.07	M-133	M-159	M-276
08	M-134	M-160	M-277
09	M-135	M-161	M-278
10	M-136	M-162	M-279
11	M-137	M-163	M-280
11	M-138	M-164	M-281
13	M-139	M-165	M-282
14	M-140	M-166	M-283
15	M-141	M-167	M-284
16	M-142	M-168	M-285
1	M-143	M-169	M-286
9	M-145	M-171	M-287
1	M-146	M-172	M-288
	M-147	M-173	M-289
	M-148	M-174	M-290
	M-149	M-175	M-291
	M-150	M-176	M-292
	M-151	M-177	M-293
	M-152	M-178	M-294
1	M-153	M-179	M-295
	M-154	M-180	M-296
	M-155	M-181	M-297

# **Junior Swine Show**

JUDGING: Saturday, October 16, 8:00 P. M. Swine Barn Arena

Except as noted, all the rules and regulations of the Swine Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL THESE RULES BEFORE MAKING YOUR ENTRIES IN THE JUNIOR SWINE SHOW.

The Junior Swine Show is open only to North Carolina boys and girls, who are members of the 4-H, FFA and FHA, and enrolled in school in grades from four through twelve.

Cham

Reser

Senio:

July

Junio

Cham

Reser

Berk

shir

M-20

M-20

M-20

M-2

M-2

All animal and registration papers must be presented to the Superintendent of the Show before animals are driven in the ring. The animals must be registered with the respective breed association in the name of the Junior Exhibitor.

Each Junior Exhibitor is eligible to enter:

2 Junior Boars; 2 Senior and 2 Junior Females.

Entries will be judged under the Danish system, with the exception of the top 2 placings in each class. The top 2 animals of each Junior Show class will be eligible for competition in the Open Show. However, an individual Junior exhibitor may bring only one (1) animal from the Junior Show into any particular class of the Senior Show.

Junior animals are released immediately following completion of the Junior Show and must be taken home unless Junior exhibitors elect to exhibit eligible animals in Open Show. In such cases release time will be the same as for the Open Show.

#### JUNIOR SWINE SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

#### **ENTRIES AND JUDGING**

The Junior Showmanship Contest is open to all junior exhibitors who participate in the Junior Swine Show.

Basis for awards will be 25% on fitting and 75% on showmanship.

#### JUNIOR SWINE SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

#### PLACINGS AND AWARDS

Placing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M-200 Prize	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5
M-201 Champion Showman					Tro	phy				
M-202 Reserve Champion Showman					Tro	phy				

#### JUNIOR SWINE SHOW

#### Classifications, Ages and Premiums

(Read Across Pages 122 & 123)

	Blue	Red	White
Junior Boars-farrowed			
after Jan. 1, 1971	\$20	\$10	\$5
Champion Boar	Ribbon		
Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
Senior Female—farrowed			
July 1-Dec. 31, 1970	20	10	5
Junior Female—farrowed			
after Jan. 1, 1971	20	10	5
Champion Sow	Ribbon		
Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

#### **SWINE BREED ENTRY NUMBERS**

Berk- shire	Duroc	Hamp- shire	Poland China	Spots	Tam- worth	York- shire	Landrace
M-203 M-204 M-205	M-210 M-211 M-212	M-217 M-218 M-219	M-224 M-225 M-226	M-231 M-232 M-233	M-238 M-239 M-240	M-245 M-246 M-247	M-252 M-253 M-254
M-206	M-213	M-220	M-227	M-234	M-241	M-248	M-255
M-207 M-208 M-209	M-214 M-215 M-216	M-221 M-222 M-223	M-228 M-229 M-230	M-235 M-236 M-237	M-242 M-243 M-244	M-249 M-250 M-251	M-256 M-257 M-258

# STATE FAIR MARKET BARROW SHOW

RULES: Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

JUDGING: Classes will show on Tuesday, October 19 at 7:00 P. M. in the following order; Lightweight, Mediumweight, Heavyweight.

#### NOTE: NEW SHOW TIME

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between 180 and 240 pounds. Entries are not limited to exhibitors in the Senior or Junior Swine Shows.

An exhibitor (individual, firm, family or herd) may show 2 entries in each class or a maximum of 6 animals.

All of the animals as placed on foot will be slaughtered and will be eligible for premiums in the respective on-rail classes. However, the Judge is instructed to disqualify and eliminate from competition any defective or unsound animals. Barrows that are obviously over age and barrows that are late castrates can also be disqualified and eliminated. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director.

WIPER

ISSOC

NOGE

Uni

COMP

ENTR ANIM

IUDG

RELE

POS WIL BEF

Exceptions with the German BE SI

THIS

phasis depart

receive

will be reques fill in rural 1

number

The Carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, Ham-Loin Index, and Carcass Qualify as determined by the Carcass

**Evaluation Committee.** 

Class

Placing

Individual

M-260 (180-200 lbs.) On Foot

Ham-Loin Index = (% Ham - 13 + Loin Eye Area) x 10

#### **MARKET BARROW SHOW**

#### Classifications, Weights and Premiums

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

11-200 (10	30 200 ibs.) On 1 000 30									
M-261	Rail 100	75	50	40	25	20	15	15	15	15
	Individual									
M-262 (20)	1-220 lbs.) On Foot 30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12
M-263	Rail 100									
M-200	Itali 100									
	Individual									
M 964/99	1-240lbs.) On Foot 30		100		422					
171-204 (22	1-24010s.) On 1000 30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12
M-265	Rail 100	75	50	40	25	20	15	15	15	15

M-266 Grand Champion Individual (On Foot)

M-267 Reserve Grand Champion Individual (On Foot)

Trophy

# SHEEP

#### **DEPARTMENT "N"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

J. S. BUCHANAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

#### ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

C. E. BERNHARDT, Lexington, N. C.

#### IUDGE:

12

C. M. Reese, Extension Animal Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University, Raleigh, N. C.

#### INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the world.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 18, 1971

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 18, at 2 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 21, at 9 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 2 p.m., and

POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS

BEFORE 2:00 P.M.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed

and bedding. Payment of a \$1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of 15 the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned 18 the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1971.

List, also, on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and ear tag number of each animal.

N11-

N14

No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVI-SION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

#### SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

First Second Third Fourth Fifth N-2 \$20.00 \$15.00 \$10.00 \$8.00 \$5.00

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair, will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 8, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 23, at 2:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced, The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsman's Contests" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

#### HAMPSHIRE SHOW

ı			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
ch	N	3-Ram, 1 yr. old and								
if		under 2	\$24	\$21	\$18	\$16	\$14			
ne	N	4-Ram, under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
of	N	5—Pair of Ram Lambs								
en.	1	under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12		
		6-Champion Ram F	Ribbon							
	N	7—Reserve Champion								
ir		Ram F	Ribbon							
ed	N	8—Ewe, 1 year old and								
		under 2	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
		9—Pair of Yearling Ewes	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
		0—Ewe, under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
	NI	1—Pair of Ewe Lambs								
		under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14			
SS.	N	2—Pair of Lambs, both		0.4						
À	L.,	sexes represented	24	21	18	16	14			
		3—Champion EweR	libbon							
4	IN I	4—Reserve Champion	i h h a m							
e e	NT 1	EweR 5—Breeders Flock, to	Libbon							
Į.		consist of one year-								
ŀ		ling ram, two year-								
		ling ewes and two								
		ewe lambs under 1								
or C.		year, bred and own-								
5		ed by exhibitor	24	21	18	16	14			
	N1	6-Get-of-Sire-To con-								
		sist of four animals								
ľ		any age, both sexes								
ŀ		represented, the get								
ı		of one sire, bred and								
ľ		owned by exhibitor	24	21	18	16	14			
ı	N1	7—Junior Get-of-Sire—								
ľ		To consist of four								
ľ		lambs under 1 year,								
ľ		either sex, the get-								
h		of-one sire, bred and		1						
0		owned by exhibitor	24	21	18	16	14			
ı										
be										
SS			DORS	ET S	HOW					
the wil								0.1		0.1
		9 D 1111	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
ay, cet		18—Ram, 1 yr. old and	0.4	0.1	10	1.0	1.4			
		under 2 19—Ram, under 1 year	24	21	18	16 16	14	12	11	10
		20—Pair of Ram Lambs	24	21	18	10	14	12	11	10
	112	under 1 year	24	21	18	16	1.4	12		
		2 3 7002								11111
										113

2704 Cl : D								4000
N21—Champion Ram	Ribbon							A WAR
N22—Reserve Champion	D 11 1							
Ram	Ribbon							
N23—Ewe, 1 year old and	0.4	0.1	10	10	14	10	N. P. W.	10
under 2	. 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N24—Pair of Yearling	04	0.1	10	10	14	10		10
Ewes		21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N25—Ewe, under 1 year	. 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N26—Pair of Ewe Lambs	0.4	21	10	10	1775			100
under 1 year		21	18	16	14			
N27—Pair of Lambs, both		21	10	10	1000			17 1000
sexes represented		21	18	16	14			72.19
N28—Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N29—Reserve Champion	2016							14 17
Ewe	Ribbon							100
N30—Breeders Flock, to								
consist of one year-								10 10
ling ram, two year-								-12/10
ling ewes and two								
ewe lambs under 1								-
year, bred and	111							17 24
owned by exhibitor	. 24	21	18	16	14			
N31—Get-of-Sire—To con-								
sist of four animals								1
any age, both sexes								1
represented, the get-								
of-one sire, bred and	A Charles							1-16
owned by exhibitor	. 24	21	18	16	14			
N32—Junior Get-of-Sire—								
To consist of four								
lambs under 1 year,								11. 188
either sex, the get-								
of-one sire, bred and								1
owned by exhibitor	. 24	21	18	16	14			
				-111				
3	OUTHE	1WO(	1 SHI	OW				
	1ct	and	and	44h	E+h	Cth	7+h	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
N33—Ram, 1 yr. old and								
under 2		21	18	16	14			
N34—Ram, under 1 year	. 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N35—Pair of Ram Lambs								
under 1 year		21	18	16	14	12		
N36—Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N37—Reserve Champion								
Ram	Ribbon							
N38—Ewe, 1 year old and								
under 2	. 24	21	18	16	14	12		1
N39—Pair of Yearling						Water Contract		A MILLSON
Ewes	. 24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
114								
								11111111111

-1	100									
4	140-	Ewe, under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
4	141-	-Pair of Ewe Lambs								
1		under 1 year	24	21	18	16				
1	142-	-Pair of Lambs, both								
10		sexes represented	24	21	18	16				
d	143-	-Champion EweRil	bbon							
4.6		Reserve Champion								
10		EweRil	bbon							
ı	145_	Breeders Flock, to								
1	140	consist of one year-								
ı		ling ram, two year-								
ı		ling ewes and two								
1		ewe lambs under 1								
ı		year, bred and own-								
ı			0.4	21	18	16				
ı	7.40		24	21	10	10				
ì	140-	-Get-of-Sire-To								
ı		consist of four ani-								
ı		mals any age, both								
ı		sexes represented,								
1		the get-of-one sire,								
۱		bred and owned by				100				
ı			24	21	18	16				
١	147_	-Junior Get-of-Sire-								
1		-To consist of four								
ı	1	lambs under 1 year,								
ı		either sex, the get-								
ı		of-one sire, bred and								
		owned by exhibitor	24	21	18	16				
ı										

## SUFFOLK SHOW

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
N48-Rar	n, 1 yr. old and								
und	er 2	24	21	18	16	14			
149-Ran	n, under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
V50-Pai	r of Ram Lambs								
und	er 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12		
	mpion Ram F	Ribbon							
	erve Champion								
Ran	n F	Ribbon							
	e, 1 year old and								
	er 2	24	21	18	16	14	12		
N54—Pai	r of Yearling								
Ew	es	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
155-Ew	e, under 1 year	24	21	18	16	14	12	11	10
N56-Pai	r of Ewe Lambs								
	er 1 year	24	21	18	16				
N57—Pai	r of Lambs, both								
sexe	es represented	24	21	18	16				

N58-Champion Ewe Ribb	on		
N59—Reserve Champion EweRibb	on		
N60-Breeders Flock, to			
consist of one year- ling ram, two year-			
ling ewes and two			
ewe lambs under 1 year, bred and own-			
ed by exhibitor 24	4 21	18	16
N61-Get-of-Sire-To			
consist of four ani- mals any age, both			
sexes represented,			
the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by			
•	4 21	18	16
N62-Junior Get-of-Sire-			
—To consist of four lambs under 1 year,			
either sex, the get-			
of-one sire, bred and	4 01	10	1.0
owned by exhibitor 2	4 21	18	16

#### SUFFOLK SPECIAL

AM

SAI

SHI

MO

AR

TE WE

YO

DR

The National Suffolk Sheep Association, Betty Biellier, Secretary, P. O. Box 324, Columbia, Missouri, 65201, offers the following special \* Premiums in OPEN CLASSES:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Yearling Ram	\$5	\$4	\$3	\$2	\$1
Ram Lamb	5	4	3	2	1
Yearling Ewe	5	4	3	2	1
Ewe Lamb	5	4	3	2	1

<sup>\*</sup> Must be registered with NSSA.

# STATE FAIR HORSE SHOW



AHSA Rated: Class Arabian

Class B-Half-Arabian, Morgan

Class C-All Others

VHSA Rated: Arabian, Half-Arabian, Hunter Ponies,

Jr. Hunter Horses

Tennessee Walking Horses - Judged under National Tennessee Walking Horse Commission rules

Breed	Show Date	Judge
APPALOOSA	October 15	Jack Hennig, Stuart, Fla.
AMERICAN PAINT	October 16	Hugh Bennett, Colo. Springs, Colo.
QUARTER HORSE	October 16	Hugh Bennett
SADDLE HORSE	October 15-16	Joseph Vanorio, Pound Ridge, N. Y.
SHETLAND PONY	October 15-16	Joseph Vanorio
MORGAN	October 17	Joseph Vanorio
ARABIAN	October 17	Glenn Renneke, Wood Lake, Minn.
HALF-ARABIAN	October 17	Glenn Renneke
TENNESSEE WALKING	October 22	
WELSH PONY	October 23	
HUNTER PONIES	October 23	Mrs. W. J. Dailey, Greensboro, N. C.
JR. HUNTER HORSES	October 23	Mrs. W. J. Dailey
YOUTH DAY	October 23	Mrs. W. J. Dailey
DRAFT HORSES	October 22	

For entries write N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607
For other information write show secretary, Mrs. V. M. Champion, P. O. Box 35, Wendell, N. C., 27591.

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 7, 1971, 150 per cent thereafter.

### NOTES

#### NOTES

# NOTES



GENE EC

ASSO CA Re

ADVIS

Depar Depar

SUP

COMI

ENT BIRD JUD REL

# POULTRY AND RABBITS

#### GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

ED WOODHOUSE, Executive Secretary, N. C. Poultry Federation

#### ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR:

CARL H. TOWER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Retired.

#### ADVISORY BOARD:

DR. TOM ZWEIGART, State Veterinarian, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture DR. ROBERT COOK, Poultry Dept., N. C. State University BEN RICKETS, Raleigh, N. C. W. R. CAUDELL, N. C. Rabbit Breeders Association and ALL DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION

Department "Q"—POULTRY (Live birds)
Department "R"—DOMESTIC RABBITS

# **POULTRY**

#### **DEPARTMENT "Q"**

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

ENTRIES: HAL D. HOLT , Rt. 1 Box 342, Mebane TINK HORNE, E. Davis St., Burlington COOPING and CARE: S. ALLEN HORNE and M. M. THOMAS

#### INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina except for large birds, which is open also to breeders of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia; and other states in the discretion of the management.

ENTRIES CLOSE: September 30, 1971, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, 1971 at 6:00 p.rn.

JUDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, 1971 at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 4:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

igil o

he sa

ieces8

The

if the

dand

lo wi

nium

awaro

The

when

the d

tee of

and (

by a

Aft

any a

Ma

for a

AGE

The

"Al

owne

the '

the b

"B

nrus

ıdmi

mont

eine

than

"A

show

any

relop

will i

"A

U.S.

Pull

that

an o

the :

₩ pe

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and zip code.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or the department letter "Q" in the first column headed: "Class No." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Production Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Miscellaneous" Classification, etc. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a S. C. Production Red pullet in the Production Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed, if large fowl or Bantams, and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

A coop fee of 25c for each bird to be exhibited MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. No carload or professional string-man exhibit will be allowed to compete, except those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Poultry Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, 27607. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges COLLECT.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle

fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection (revised edition) will be the guide of the judges in awarding premiums. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. Bases for Protests: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

#### **HEALTH REGULATIONS**

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

"All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been been been by the exhibitor for sixty (60) days or more. Exhibitors will execute the 'Poultry Exhibitor Certificate' in the back of this book, certifying that the birds are free from symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases.

"Birds exhibited shall be vaccinated with the killed virus or  $B_1$  live virus Newcastle vaccine. The killed virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than twenty one (21) days or more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair. The  $B_1$  live virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair.

"All birds will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept birds infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of an infectious or communicable disease. Birds developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.

"All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum—Typhoid clean or equivalent or have had a negative Pullorum-Typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair, provided that the test requirement may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time of entry, when birds are delivered to the Fair. The fee for Pullorum-Typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be 4¢ per bird with a minimum fee of \$1 per exhibitor.

"Coops used in transporting live birds to the Fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building until 4:00 P.M. or after on Saturday. (Closing Day)."

Mod Dor Wh

Bu

Bal

But Pass Wh Bla But Bla Wh

Sin Sir Sir Sir Sir Sir Sir Ro

Sir Sir Ro Ro Wi Bh Sir Ro Bu Bu

#### **Definition of Terms Used in Premium List**

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over. Hen: Female bird, one year old or over. Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old. Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old.

# Class "A"-Regular Classification

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$1.50	Ribbon
If three entries are received	3.00	2.50	1.50	
If two entries are received		2.50		
If only one entry is received	1.50			

#### **AMERICAN BREEDS**

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rocks	43	44	45	46
White Plymouth Rocks	47	48	49	50
Buff Plymouth Rocks	51	52	53	54
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	55	56	57	58
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	59	60	61	62
Blue Plymouth Rocks	63	64	65	66
Silver-Penciled Plymouth Rocks	67	68	69	70
White Wyandottes	71	72	73	74
Partridge Wyandottes	. 75	76	77	78
Columbian Wyandottes	79	80	81	82
Silver-Laced Wyandottes	83	84	85	86
Golden-Laced Wyandottes	87	88	89	90
Black Wyandottes	91	92	93	94
Buff Wyandottes	95	96	97	98
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	99	100	101	102
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	103	104	105	106
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	107	108	109	110
Rhode Island Whites	111	112	113	114
Jersey Black Giants	115	116	117	118
Jersey White Giants	119	120	121	122
New Hampshires	123	124	125	126
Delawares	127	128	129	130
Black Javas	131	132	133	134

		EMIUM I		
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Mottled Javas	135	136	137	138
Dominiques	139	140	141	142
White Chanteclers	143	144	145	146
Partridge Chanteclers	147	148	149	150
Lamonas	151	152	153	154
Buckeye	155	156	157	158
Barred Hollands	159	160	161	162
White Hollands	163	164	165	166
ASIATIC BREEDS				
Light Brahmas	167	168	169	170
Dark Brahmas	171	172	173	174
Buff Brahmas	175	176	177	178
Partridge Cochins	179	180	181	182
White Cochins	183	184	185	186
Black Cochins	187	188	189	190
Buff Cochins	191	192	193	194
Black Langshans	195	196	197	198
White Langshans	199	200	201	202
MEDITERRANEAN BR	EEDS			
Girl Good White Lookers	000	004	005	000
Single-Comb White Leghorns	203 207	204 208	205 209	206 210
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	211	212	213	210
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns		216	217	214
Single-Comb Buff Leghorns	215 219	220	221	222
Single-Comb Black Leghorns Single-Comb Silver Leghorns	223	224	225	226
Single-Comb Red Leghorns	227	228	229	230
Single-Comb Black Tailed Red Leghorns	231	232	233	234
Single-Comb Columbian Leghorns	235	236	237	238
Rose-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	239	240	241	242
Rose-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	243	244	245	246
Rose-Comb White Leghorns	247	248	249	250
Single-Comb Black Minorcas	251	252	253	254
Single-Comb White Minorcas	255	256	257	258
Single-Comb Buff Minorcas	259	260	261	262
Rose-Comb Black Minorcas	263	264	265	266
Rose-Comb White Minorcas	267	268	269	270
White-Faced Black Spanish	271	272	273	274
Blue Andalusians	275	276	277	278
Single-Comb Anconas	279	280	281	282
Rose-Comb Anconas	283	284	285	286
Buttercups	287	288	289	290
Buff Catalanas	291	292	293	294

### ENGLISH BREEDS

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS					
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.		
Dark Cornish	295	296	297	298		
White Cornish	299	300	301	302		
White-Laced Red Cornish	303	304	305	306		
Buff Cornish	307	308	309	310		
Buff Orpingtons	311	312	313	314		
Black Orpingtons	315	316	317	318		
White Orpingtons	319	320	321	322		
Blue Orpingtons	323	324	325	326		
White Dorkings	327	328	329	330		
Silver Gray Dorkings	331	332	333	334		
Redcaps	335 339	336	337	338		
Speckled Sussex	343	340 344	341	342		
Red Sussex	347	348	349	346 350		
Light Sussex	351	352	353	354		
Australorps	355	356	357	358		
	000	000	001	300		
DOLLOU DDEED						
POLISH BREEDS						
White-Crested Black Polish	359	360	361	362		
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	363	364	365	366		
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	367	368	369	370		
Non-Bearded White Polish	371	372	373	374		
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	375	376	377	378		
Bearded Golden Polish	379	380	381	382		
Bearded Silver Polish	383	384	385	386		
Bearded White Polish	387	388	389	390		
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	391	392	393	394		
HAMBURG BREED	S					
			005	000		
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	395	396	397	398		
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	399	400	401	402		
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	403	404	405	406		
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	407	408	409	410		
White Hamburgs	411	412	413	414		
Black Hamburgs	415	416	417	410		
EDENOU DDEED						
FRENCH BREEDS						
M-441-J TTJ	410	490	191	400		
Mottled Houdans	419	420	421	422		
White Houdans	423	424 428	425 429	426		
Black Crevecoeurs	427	448	449	430		

GEORGE STATE OF THE STATE OF		EMIUM I		MBERS
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
lack LaFleche		432	433	434
almon Faverolles	435	436	437	438
CONTINENTAL BREI	ene			
CONTINENTAL BREE	בח2			
	400	4.40	444	440
lver Campinesblden Campines	439 443	440 444	441 445	442 446
kenvelders	447	448	449	450
ORIENTAL BREED	S			
The second section of the second section of the second section of the second section s				
lack-Breasted Red Malays	451	452	453	454
lack-Breasted Red Cubalayas	455	456	457	458
hite Cubalayas	459 463	460 464	461 465	462 466
The same and the s	in the last to		100	100
GAME BREEDS				
1 Pl-1 Pr- 4-1 P-1	467	468	469	470
odern Brown-Red	467	468	469	470
odern Golden Duckwing	475	476	477	478
odern Silver Duckwing	479	480	481	482
odern Birchen	483	484	485	486
odern Red Pyle	487 491	488 492	489 493	490 494
odern Black	491	492	497	494
d-English Black-Breasted Red	499	500	501	502
d-English Brown Red	503	504	505	506
d English Golden Duckwing	507	508	509	510
d English Silver Duckwing	511	512	513	514
ld English Red Pyled English White	515 519	516 520	517 521	518 522
d English Black	523	524	525	526
d English Spangled	527	528	529	: 530
tt Games (All Varieties Compete as One)	531	532	533	534
ıltans,	535	536	537	538

#### MISCELLANEOUS BREEDS

	Cock.	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Frizzles (All Varieties Compete as One)	539	540	541	542

# Class "B" Miscellaneous Classification

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
If four or more entries are received	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$1.50	Ribbon
If three entries are received			1.50	
If two entries are received	2.50	2.00		
If only one entry is received	1.50			

Two or more exhibitors must enter birks in any AOC class before 1s prize money will be awarded.

#### BANTAMS American Breeds (Bantams)

PREM	IIUM LI	ST NUM	BERS
Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
543	544	545	546
547	548	549	550
. 551	552	553	554
. 555	556	557	558
. 559	560	561	562
	564	565	566
. 567	568	569	570
. 571	572	573	574
. 575	576	577	578
. 579	580	581	582
. 583	584	585	586
ntamel			
			590
. 591			594
. 595	596		598
. 599	600	601	602
	604	605	606
	608	609	610
. 611	612	613	614
	Cock 543 547 551 555 559 563 567 571 575 579 583 Intams) 587 591 595 603 607	Cock Hen 543 544 547 548 551 552 555 556 559 560 563 564 567 568 571 572 575 576 579 580 583 584  Intams) 587 588 591 592 595 596 599 600 603 604 607 608	. 543 544 545 . 547 548 549 . 551 552 553 . 555 556 557 . 559 560 561 . 563 564 565 . 567 568 569 . 571 572 573 . 575 576 577 . 579 580 581 . 583 584 585 Intams)  . 587 588 589 . 591 592 593 . 595 596 597 . 599 600 601 . 603 604 605 . 607 608 609

			TIONI L	DI MUM	DEIG
		Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
	Mediterranean Breeds (B	antam	s)		
	Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	619	620	621	622
	Single-Comb White Leghorns	623	624	625	626
	Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	627	628	629	630
	Single-Comb Black Minorcas	631	632	633	634
ı					
ı					
l	English Breeds (Banta	ams)			
ı	Dark Cornish	635	636	637	638
	White Cornish	639	640	641	642
ı	White-Laced Red	643	644	645	646
ı					
ı	Polish Breeds (Banta	ms)			
i	Vhite Chested Black Polish	647	648	649	650
ŀ	Jon-Bearded Golden Laced Polish	651	652	653	654
ı	Von-Bearded Silver Polish	655	656	657	658
ı	Ion-Bearded White Polish	659	660	661	662
	Jon-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	663	664	665	666
ı	Bearded Golden Laced Polish	667	668	669	670
I	Bearded Silver Polish	671	672	673	674
	Bearded White Polish	675	676	677	678
	Bearded Buff Laced Polish	679	680	681	682
	Hamburg Breeds (Bant	ams)			
			20.4		
	ilver Spangled Hamburgs	683	684	685	686
	Game Bantam				
	dame bantam				
ı	Modern Black Breasted Reds	687	688	689	690
ı	Modern Brown Red	691	692	693	694
	Modern Golden Duckwing	695	696	697	698
	Modern Silver Duckwing	699	700	701	702
	Modern Birchen	703	704	705	706
	Modern Red Pyle	707	708	709	710
	Modern White	711 715	$712 \\ 716$	713 717	714 718
	Old English Black-Breasted Red	719	720	721	722
	Old English Brown-Red	723	724	725	726
	Old English Golden Duckwing	727	728	729	730
	Old English Silver Duckwing	731	732	733	734
	Old English White	735	736	737	738
					131
1					

Pul 

n

PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS

	PR	EMIUM ]	List Nu	MBERS
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Old English Black	739	740	741	742
Old English Spangled	743	744	745	746
Old English Red Pyle	747	748	749	750 754
Old English Wheaten	751	752	753	754
AOC Game Bantam	755	756	757	758
				138

AOC classes—any other color not listed above.

(These colors must have entries from two or more exhibitors to win Firm and second money. Colors should be listed AOC Blue-Red or AOC Birche setc.)

#### Oriental Breeds (Bantams)

Black Breasted Red Malay ...... 759

761

760

				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Pav Wh
Orn	amental Breeds				Pen
Ome	amemai Diceus				Kha
Silver Seabrights		764	765	766	Ma
Golden Seabrights		768	769	770	8
White Rose-Comb		772	773	774	
Black Rose-Comb		776	777	778	on
Blue Rose-Comb		780	781	782	
Black-Tailed Japanese		784	785	786	
White Japanese		788	789	790	
Black Japanese		792	793	794	
Gray Japanese		796	797	798	
Mottled Japanese		800	801	802	Conr
Quail Antwerp Belgians		804	805	806	Neh:
White Antwerp Belgians		808	809	810	
Black Antwerp Belgians		812	813	814	
Blue Antwerp Belgians		816	817	818	, and
Mottled Antwerp Belgians		820	821	822	
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians		824	825	826	
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians		828	829	830	
Blue Porcelain Antwerp Belgian		832	833	834	Dr
Mile Fleur		836	837	838	-
Bearded Silkies		840	841	842	
Non-Bearded Silkies			845	846	1 60
		848	849	850	
White Booted		852	853	854	
PILES	891	002	000	004	- 44

(Frizzles should be classified as to colors white or black and judged such instead of both colors combined.)

	PREMIUM LIST NUMBERS				
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.	
DUCKS					
ekin	855	856	857	858	
ylesbury	859	860	861	862	
Rouen	863	864	865	866	
Cayuga	867	868	869	870	
ray Call	871	872	873	874	
Vhite Call	875	876	877	878	
Black East India	879	880	881	882	
Colored Muscovy	883	884	885	886	
Blue Muscovy	887	888	889	890	
Vhite Muscovy	891	892	893	894	
Blue Swedish	895	896	897	898	
Buff	899	900	901	902	
Vhite Crested	903	904	905	906	
awn and White Runner	907	908	909	910	
Vhite Runner	911	912	913	914	
Penciled Runner	915	916	917	918	
Chaki Campbell	919	920	921	922	
Mallard	923	924	925	926	
GEESE					
oulouse	927	928	929	930	
mden	931	932	933	934	
frican	935	936	937	938	
rown Chinese	939	940	941	942	
Thite Chinese	943	944	945	946	
anada	947	948	949	950	
gyptian	951	952	953	954	
ebastapol	955	956	957	958	
ilgrim	959	960	961	962	
merican Buff	963	964	965	966	

# Class "D"-Turkeys

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class)

838 842		1st	2nd	3rd	4th
	f four or more entries are received	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	Ribbon
850	f three entries are received	4.00	3.00	2.00	
854	f two entries are received	4.00	3.00		
718	f only one entry is received	3.00			

	Old Toms	Young Toms	Old Hens	Young Hens
Small White	967	968	969	970
Bronze	971	972	973	974
Narragansett		976	977	978
White Holland	979	980	981	982
Bourbon Red	983	984	985	986
Black	987	988	989	990
Slate	991	992	993	994
Broad Breasted White	995	996	997	998

# **Specials**

#### LARGE POULTRY BREEDS

Q1000—Best male in American Breeds .....

Q1004-Rest male in Mediterranean breeds

Q1001—Best female in American Breeds .....

Q1002—Best male in Asiatic breeds .....

Q1003—Best female in Asiatic breeds .....

COMP

ENTR

\$ 5.00 100

5.00

5.00

5.00 UDG

5.00 ani

o ent

& 1004—Dest male in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
Q1005—Best female in Mediterranean breeds	5.00 5.00 5.00
Q1006—Best male in English breeds	5.00
Q1007—Best female in English breeds	5.00
Q1008—Best bird—male or female—in Polish, Hamburg and	
Oriental breeds	5.00
Q1009—Best male in Game breeds	5.00 Ex
Q1010—Best female in Game breeds	5.00
	Rule
BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS	his
Q1011—Best male in American breeds	5.000
Q1012—Best female in American breeds	5.00 are
	5.0(cpl)
Q1014—Best female in Game breeds	5.00
Q1015—Best male in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00 the
Q1016—Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00 ater
Q1017—Best male in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
Q1018—Best female in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00 ecis
TURKEYS	the (
	Q1005—Best female in Mediterranean breeds Q1006—Best male in English breeds Q1007—Best female in English breeds Q1008—Best bird—male or female—in Polish, Hamburg and Oriental breeds Q1009—Best male in Game breeds Q1010—Best female in Game breeds  BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS  Q1011—Best male in American breeds Q1012—Best female in American breeds Q1013—Best male in Game breeds Q1014—Best female in Game breeds Q1015—Best male in Game breeds Q1016—Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds Q1016—Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds Q1017—Best male in clean-legged Ornamental breeds

Q1019—Best turkey tom, old or young, in show ......\$ 5.00

Q1020—Best turkey hen, old or young, in show .....

Prem.

List No.

# **DOMESTIC RABBITS**

#### **DEPARTMENT "R"**

#### **UPERINTENDENTS:**

MR. and MRS. G. F. RILEY, Rt. 1, Box 307, Durham, N. C.

#### JDGE:

ROBERT BYRNE, 11110 W. Harrison St., Clarksville, Ind., 47130

#### INFORMATION FOR RABBIT EXHIBITORS

DMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association.

NTRIES CLOSE: October 1, 1971. Mailed entries must be postmarked on or before this date.

FOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Thursday, October 14, at 6:00 p.m.

JDGING STARTS: Friday, October 15, at 9:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens; (2) Buck classes, starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur classes.

ELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 4:00 p.m., AND DISTRIBLE NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations ill prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General ules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern is department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR OMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated erewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations is poly only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised fficial show rules of the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carona Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration fanimals with the North Carolina or American associations is not required enter or compete.

#### **Entries**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. The right is reserved to reject applicaions received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

and zip code.

List the department letter "R" and premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White Rabbit in the individual class, you would list "R-13" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including age and sex.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the

individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class.

Payment of the following fees must accompany application for entry:

Additional

tit He Ch

bot

Ame

Do

Single Rabbits ......50c Fur and Wool Classes ... 25c Doe with Litter .....50c Meat Pens (per pen) .....25c

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional N application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

**Exhibits and Judging** 

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other cause.

Stock arriving sick, or becoming ill at the show, will be removed and

placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to th Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBI' DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Return shipment will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed b the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongl constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and perma nently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle his or her exhibits, or any other exhibits, without permission of the department directors. Any exhibito interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causin B delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further con petition and will forfeit all awards and premiums previously won. The judg ing will be done within an enclosed arena and only officials of the show an their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed o the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

Premiums will not be paid for "Best of Breed" or "Best Opposite Sex" unless there are at least six entered in breed or variety.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME

BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

#### CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates (6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize an intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-junior bucks and does (under 3 months) among: American Heavyweight and Giant Chinchillas, New Zealand Reds, White and Black Checkered Giants, Champagne DeArgents, Californians, and Flemish Giants and Satins, Doe with Litter classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

Number Entered					
in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	\$1.00				
2		\$1.00			
3		\$2.00	\$1.00		
4 and 5	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	
6 or more	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
BEST OF BREED				\$5	.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX				\$3	.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR in each class	in bree	eds liste	ed	\$2	.00
BEST OF SHOW				Tron	hv

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breeds and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a junior buck American Heavy weight Chinchilla, you would list "16" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMB				
Pre				Doe and
Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
	1	2	3	
	4			7
	8	9	10	
	11	12	13	14
	Pre Jr.	Pre Jr. Jr. 1 4	Pre Jr. Jr. Int.  1 2 4 5 8 9	Pre Jr. Jr. Int. Sr.  1 2 3 4 5 6  8 9 10

						ш
American Heavyweight Chinchilla						1
Buck	15	16	17	18		
Doe	19	20	21	22	23	
American Giant Chinchilla		1				BR
Buck	24	25	26	27		DIV
Doe	28	29	30	31	32	Dute
American Standard Chinchilla						Bu
Buck		33		34		Do
Doe		35		36	37	Dute
American Sable						Bu
Buck		38		39		Do
Doe		40		41	42	Dute
American Silver Fox, Black						Bu
Buck		43	44	45		Do
Doe		46	47	48	49	Dute
American Silver Fox, Blue						Bu
Buck		50	51	52		Do
Doe		53	54	55	56	
Angora Woolers (English)						Engl Bu
Buck	100	57		58		Do
Doe		59		60	61	
Angora Woolers (French						Engl
Buck		62		63		Bu
Doe		64		65	66	Do
Belgian Hares						Engl
Buck		67		68		Bu
Doe		69		70	71	Do
Beveren, Blue						Flem
Buck		72		73		Bu
Doe		74		75	76	Do
Beveren, Black						Flem
Buck		77		78		Bu
Doe		79		80	81	Do
Beveren, White						Flem
Buck		82		83		Bu
Doe		84		85	86	Do
Californian		04		00	00	
Buck	87	00	90	00		Bu
보이는 내는 프레이트 아이를 하고 있다면 가장 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없어 없다면 하는 것이 없다면 없다면 없다면 없어요?	91	88 92	89 93	90	05	Do
Doe	91	92	95	94	95	
Buck	96	97	98	99		Bu
	100	101	102	103	104	Do
Doe Creme DeArgent	100	101	102	103	104	
Buck		105	106	107		Bu
		105	106	AND AVENUE	111	Do
Doe		108	109	110	111	
	110	110	114	115		Bu
Buck	112	113	114	115	100	D06
Doe	116	117	118	119	120	20
Dutch, Black		101		100	F. 19	Buc
Buck		121		122	105	D06
Doe		123		124	125	
						Buo
138						Doe
						10

#### GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER

23		Pre	I AND		02 110	Doe and
	BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
32	Dutch, Blue					
П	Buck		126		127	100
31	Doe Dutch, Chocolate		128		129	130
П	Buck		131		132	
10	Doe		133		134	135
4.	Dutch, Steel Gray					
П	Buck		136 138		137 139	140
49	Doe Dutch, Tortoise		190		199	140
П	Buck		141		142	
56	Doe		143		145	146
00	English (Spots Black)					
ı	Buck		147		148	
61	Doe English (Spots Blue)		149		150	151
П	Buck		152		153	
66	Doe		154		155	156
UU	English (Spots Chocolate)					
	Buck		156A		156B	
71	Doe		156D		156E	156F
ı	Flemish Giant, Steel Gray Buck	157	158	159	160	
74	Doe	161	162	163	164	165
76	Flemish Giant, Light Gray	101	102	100	101	100
1	Buck	166	167	168	169	
81	Doe	170	171	172	173	174
ı	Flemish Giant, Black	177	170	100	170	
1	Buck Doe	175 179	176 180	177 181	178 182	183
86	Flemish Giant, Fawn	110	100	101	102	100
	Buck	184	185	186	187	
	Doe	188	189	190	191	192
95	Flemish Giant, Sandy Gray	193	194	195	196	
	Buck	197	198	199	200	201
104	Flemish Giant, White	10.	100			
203	Buck	202	203	204	205	
	Doe	206	207	208	209	210
111	Flemish Giant, Blue	011	010	219	214	
	Buck Doe	211 215	212 216	213 217	214	219
190	Havana Standard	210	210	211	210	210
120	Buck		220		221	
	Doe		222		223	224
125	Himalayan		007		000	
	Buck		225		226 228	229
	Doe		227		220	223

#### GROUP AND PREMIUM NUMBER

					Doe
	Pre				and
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int.	Sr.	Lit.
Lilac					
Buck		230		231	
Doe		232		234	235
New Zealand, Red					
Buck	236	237	238	239	
Doe	240	241	242	243	244
New Zealand, White					
Buck	246	247	248	249	
Doe	250	251	252	253	254
New Zealand, Black					
Buck-	246B		248B		
Doe	250B	251B	252B	253B	254B
Polish (Pink-eyed)				735014	
Buck /		255		256	070
Doe		257		258	259
Polish, Black		000		201	
Buck		260		261	
Doe		262		263	264
Polish (Blue-eyed)		005		000	
Buck		265		266	. 000
Doe		267		268	269
Palamino, Golden		0.70		051	
Buck		270		271	074
Doe		272		273	274
Palamino, Lynx		975		276	
Buck		275		278	279
Doe		277		210	219
		280		281	
		282		283	284
Doe		404		200	204
Silver Gray Buck		285		286	
Doe		287		288	289
Silver, Fawn		20,		200	200
Buck		290		291	
Doe		292		293	294
Silver, Brown					
Buck		295		296	
Doe		297		298	299
Silver Marten, Black					
Buck		300		301	
Doe		302		303	304
Silver Marten, Blue					
Buck		305		306	
Doe		307		308	309
Tan, Black					
Buck		310		311	
Doe		312		313	314

GROUP AND	PREMIUM	NUMBER

0e		Pre				Doe and
id it.	REED	Jr.	Ir	Int.	Sr	Lit.
6.	KEED	<i>37</i> .	<i>.</i>	1100.	ы.	Div.
П	an, Chocolate					
	Buck		315		316	
35	Doe		317		318	319
ı	ienna, Blue					
44	Buck		320	321	322	
44	Doe		323	324	325	326
П	eaverex					
54	Buck		327		328	001
94	Doe		329		330	331
1	lackrex Buck		332		333	
SAR.	Doe		334		335	336
			334		999	330
	luerex Buck		337		338	
59	Doe		339		340	341
	astorrex		000		940	041
1	Buck		342		343	
64	Doe		344		345	346
B	hinchillarex					
ı	Buck		347		348	
69	Doe		349		350	351
13	lavanarex					
18	Buck		352		353	
274	Doe		354		355	356
23	ilacrex					
4	Buck		357		358	
279	Doe		359		360	361
	ynrex					
28	Buck		362		363	364
284	Doe		365		366	
	palrex		907		0.00	
200	Buck		367 369		368 370	371
289	Doe/hite Rex		309		310	311
	Buck		372		373	
904	Doe		374		375	376
404	edrex		012		5.0	0.0
	Buck		377		378	
999	Doe		379		380	381
200	ealrex					
-10	Buck		382		383	
304	Doe		384		385	386
	iamese Sablerex					
178)	Buck		387		388	
309	Doe		389		390	391
	hinchilla Satin				1 100	
	Buck		393	394	395	
314	Doe	396	397	398	399	400
						141

	Pre				Doe and
BREED	Jr.	Jr.	Int	Sr.	Lit.
DREED	J1.	37.	11	57.	Dit.
White Satin					
Buck	401	402	403	404	100
Doe	405	406	407	408	409
Californian Satin					
Buck	410	411	412	413	
Doe	414	415	416	417	418
Siamese Satin					
Buck	419	420	421	422	
Doe	423	424	425	426	427
Californian Rex					
Buck	428	429	430	431	
Doe	432	433	434	435	436
Red Satin					
Buck	437	438	439	440	
Doe	441	442	443	444	445
Florida White					
Buck	446	447	448	449	
Doe	450	451	452	453	454
Blue Satin					
Buck	455	456	457	458	
Doe	459	460	461	462	463
Copper Satins	100				
Buck	464	465	466	467	7
Doe		469	470	471	472
Doc	400	409	410	711	1,2

#### CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual classes Meat pens will consist of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

	FUR AND WOOL CLASSES 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
475	Normal White	0 \$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
476	Normal Colored 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
477	Agouda 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
478	Rex 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
479	Satin White 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
480	Satin Colored 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
481	Angora Wool 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
482	MEAT PENS (Fryers) 5.0	0 4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
	(5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)				
					1000
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
483	Best Display (points to count) \$10.0	00 \$8.00	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$2.00

## N. C. Rabbit Breeders Assn., "Specials"

In support of the eighteenth State Rabbit Show at the 1971 N. C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of Breed in each of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any

qualified rabbit should the owner wish it done.

#### MEAT PEN CLASS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITORS

The North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association offers special awards for this class. Exhibitors must be between the ages of 8 and 18 years, reside within the state of North Carolina, and be active in a youth organization. The meat pen will consist of 3 rabbits, weighing not over 5 pounds each, and not more than 69 days of age. They will be judged according to the standards of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. A first place trophy will be awarded by the State Fair, with ribbons for other placings.

484	MEAT PEN—JUNIOR	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
404	EXHIBITORS	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6,00	\$4.00	\$2.00
		& Trop				



**Division IV** 

**EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUBS** AND WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

can exhi Eacl

# EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUBS AND WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

#### GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTORS:

DR. ELOISE COFER, Assistant Director of Extension MRS. ADA DALLAPOZZA, State Agent—Home Economics MRS. MINNIE M. BROWN, State Agent—Home Economics

Department "V"—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS BY EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUBS WOMEN

Department "W"—CULINARY

Department "X"—CLOTHING

Department "Y"—HOUSE FURNISHINGS

# Educational Exhibits by EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUB WOMEN

**DEPARTMENT "V"** 

The purpose of these exhibits is to show how each phase of homemaking an contribute to raising the levels of living. Extension Homemakers Club exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair include all phases of homemaking. Each is equally important in the development of the well balanced home.

## HOME MANAGEMENT—MADISON COUNTY

Mrs. Joan Ramsey County Council President Route 1, Mars Hill, N. C.

1 ......\$400

## NUTRITION—CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Mrs. L. D. Hubbard County Council President 961 Hollywood Blvd. Fayetteville, N. C. 28304

V-2	\$400
CLOTHING—CHATH	IAM COUNTY
Mrs. Grover Jo County Council P Route 2, Wilson, N.	resident
V-3	\$400
FAMILY RELATIONS—W	/ATAUGA COUNTY
Mrs. Lillian Danner, Ext. Hon Courthouse Ar Boone, N. C. 2	nnex,
V-4	\$400
CREATIVE CRAFTS	BURKE COUNTY
V-5	\$400
NOME OF STREET	PULIC TO THE
AGING—CAMDEN	COUNTY
Mrs. O. C. Abbott County Council President Camden, N. C. 27921	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer Home Economics Ext. Agent Camden, N. C. 27921
V-6	\$400

same other infor P. O.

## CULINARY

#### **DEPARTMENT "W"**

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

MISS IOLA PRITCHARD, Extension Specialist in Food Conservation and Marketing, N.C.S.U.—(Class 1—Conserved Products)

MRS. MARJORIE DONNELLY, Extension Nutritionist, N.C.S.U. (Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies.)

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 12, 1971, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Thursday, October 14, by 6:00 p.m.

IUDGING: Will be done Friday, October 15, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. (Baked Goods and Candies see entry clerk)

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CULINARY DEPARTMENT. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further nformation, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Five your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address and Zip Code.

In the first column list the department name (CULINARY) or the department letter ("W"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Canned ruits, Vegetables and Meats, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, and Candies). Next ist the Premium Number under which the entry is being made (EXAMPLE: W-2" is the Premium Number under which to enter pint or quart jars of applesauce—see Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column in the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE

EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1970-October 1971. Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

BAKED GOODS on exhibit, when released at the close of the fair, MAY NOT BE SOLD ON THE FAIRGROUNDS, by order of the N. C. Health Department.

sho

In c R frui

of s

with

was

hor

Articles entered in single classes cannot be shown in displays.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

## Class 1—Conserved Products

In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits, vegetables, and meats will be opened. Exhibits will be ruled out when not in size jars specified.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

#### CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

## Score Card for Judging

Fruits and tomatoes should be processed in boiling water bath and lowacid vegetables processed in steam pressure canner.

HONE (SANS) 프로그램 전경 보고 있는 10년 10년 10년 12년 12년 12년 12년 12년 12년 12년 12년 12년 12	05
Appearance	25 points
Color	T.
Clearness 10	n n
Texture	10 points
*Flavor	20 points
Uniformity	15 points
Ripeness 10	W
Appropriate size 5	N
Pack arrangement	15 points
Container	15 points
Appropriate package 5	0
Neatness 5	
Label 5	W
Total	100 points

\* Flavor is very important, but cannot actually be judged since jars are not opened.

### **Explanation of Score Card**

Color-That of natural fruit or vegetables.

Clearness-Syrup or liquid clear, free from seeds, etc.

Texture—Tender, yet not overcooked. Only young and tender vegetables should be canned.

Flavor—The natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible. In canning fruits, do not overpower flavor with sugar.

Ripeness—Uniformity well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables.

Appropriate size—Graded and sorted fruits and vegetables. Uniformity of shape and size.

Pack—Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not timewasting fancy packs.

Container—Containers should be standard and size practical to average home, clear glass pint or quart. Labels, if used, should be on bottom of jar.

#### CANNED FRUITS

#### Standard Pint or Quart Jars

Prem.			
List No.	1st	2nd	3rd
W 1—Apples (whole or sliced)	\$ 3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W 2—Applesauce	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 3—Blackberries	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 4—Cherries (pitted)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 5—Cherries (whole)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 6—Dewberries	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 7—Figs	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 8—Huckleberries or Blueberries	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 9—Peaches	3.00	2.00	1.00
W10—Pears	3.00	2.00	1.00
W11—Plums	3.00	2.00	1.00
W12—Raspberries	3.00	2.00	1.00
W13—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00

#### **CANNED VEGETABLES**

#### Standard Pint or Quart Jars

Ottailaria i int of quart yars				01-00
	1st	2nd	3rd	32—Ch
W14—Asparagus	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	33—F 1
W15—Beets	3.00	2.00	1.00	35-P0
W16—Beans—Lima	3.00	2.00	1.00	36—Sa
W17—Beans—String	3.00	2.00	1.00	137-01
W18—Carrot (whole or cut)	3.00	2.00	1.00	
W19—Corn (pint only)	3.00	2.00	1.00	817
w20—0kra	3.00	2.00	1.00	1
W21—Peas—Field	3.00	2.00	1.00	mit .
W22—Peas—Green	3.00	2.00	1.00	9
W23-Pimento Peppers (Pint or half-pint only)	3.00	2.00	1.00	1
W24—Pumpkin	3.00	2.00	1.00	
W26—Sweet Potatoes	3.00	2.00	1.00	811
W27—Squash	3.00	2.00	1.00	Syrup
W28—Tomatoes	3.00	2.00	1.00	1
W29—Tomato Puree	3.00	2.00	1.00	
W30—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00	

## **CANNED MEATS**

T

e cl

## Score Card for Judging

All meats should be processed in a steam pressure canner.

Appearance	points
Pack	points
Size and uniformity of pieces	points
Liquid or fat	points
Texture	points
Container	
	The state of the s

## **Explanation of Score Card**

Appearance—No unusual cloudiness, normal color and appearance, spaces filled with liquid.

Pack—Uniform, economical, free of excess fat. Size and Uniformity of Pieces—Uniform size. Liquid or fat—Proper proportion to meat. Texture—Moist, firm, and tender. Container—Standard jar.

#### Standard Pint or Quart Jars

		1st	2nd	3rd
-	V31—Beef	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
3rd	V32—Chicken	3.00	2.00	1.00
00	V33—Fish	3.00	2.00	1.00
00	V34—Liver	3.00	2.00	1.00
UU.	V35—Pork (chops, spareribs, tenderloin, etc.)	3.00	2.00	1.00
00	V36—Sausage	3.00	2.00	1.00
.00	V37—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00
.00				
1.00	PRESERVES			
.00	Score Card for Judging			
.00	ruit		55	points
.00	a. Shape			

#### **PRESERVES**

	Score Cara for Judging	
uit		55 points
	a. Shape	
	b. Clearness and color	
	c. Flavor	
	d. Texture	
	e. Pack 5	
rup		45 points
	a. Clearness and color10	
	b. Flavor	
	c. Consistency	
	d. Proportion of juice 10	
TOTAL		.100 points

## **Explanation of Score Card**

Shape—Fruit should have original shape as nearly as possible.

Clearness and Color-Clear, and in some fruit transparent, not too dark. Flavor-Fruit flavor should not be destroyed by the use of too much ıgar.

Texture—Tender, but firm and plump.

.00 .00

Pack-Arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry. Juice should ts ! clear and not too dark.

Consistency—Heavy, but not enough to crystallize.

Proportion of Juice-About one-third as much syrup as fruit.

Seal—Preserves should have an air tight seal (no paraffin).

### Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
W38—Apple	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W39—Blackberry	3.00	2.00	1.00
W40—Cherry	3.00	2.00	1.00
W41—Damson	3.00	2.00	1.00
W42—Figs	3.00	2.00	1.00

W43—Grape	3.00	2.00	1.00
W44—Peach	3.00	2.00	1.00
W45—Pear	3.00	2.00	1.00
W46—Plum	3.00	2.00	1.00
W47—Strawberry (wild)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W47A—Strawberry (cultivated)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W48—Watermelon rind	3.00	2.00	1.00
W49—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00

## JAM, CONSERVES, MARMALADES

W65-

Fr of an

dass

## Score Card for Judging

Smo	otnness		 	 	 	 	 	 	20	point	. 4.4
Flav	or		 	 	 	 	 	 	35	point	2 (Ol
Cons	sistency and	d texture			 	 	 		30	point	Califf
Colo	r and clears	ness	 	 	 	 	 	 	10	point	LI
Con	tainer		 	 	 	 ·.	 	 	5	point	tol!
								_			101
Tota	ıl		 	 	 	 	 	 	100	point	6

## **Explanation of Score Card**

Jams are made from crushed fruits, usually small ones, and are cooker to a smooth jelly-like consistency. Conserves and marmalades usually hav a citrus fruit and nuts and raisins may be added. These products should have an air tight seal (no paraffin).

## Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd	90
W50—Blackberry	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00	ı
W51—Carrot Marmalade	3.00	2.00	1.00	ĺ
W52—Carrot Conserve	3.00	2.00	1.00	-
W53—Damson	3.00	2.00	1.00	
W53—Damson W54—Dewberry	3.00	2.00	1.00	00

0	W55-Fig	3.00	2.00	1.00
Ì	W56-Grape	3.00	2.00	1.00
0	W57—Grape Conserve	3.00	2.00	1.00
8	W58—Peach	3.00	2.00	1.00
0	W59—Pear	3.00	2.00	1.00
0	W60-Plum	3.00	2.00	1.00
0	W61—Raspberry	3.00	2.00	1.00
0	W62—Strawberry	3.00	2.00	1.00
ı	W63-Pumpkin Marmalade	3.00	2.00	1.00
١	W64-Pumpkin Conserve	3.00	2.00	1.00
ı	W65—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00

#### SPECIAL ADDED AWARDS

"To further stimulate interest in home canning, we will be glad to offer a total of nine dozen KERR jars. These prizes will apply in open class canning in the canned fruit, vegetables, and meat divisions as follows:

From the entire fruit class shall be selected the two best exhibits of any fruits canned in KERR Jars, sealed with KERR Caps, and the following awards given:

1st prize—2 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars 2nd prize—1 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars From the entire vegetables class shall be selected the two best exhibits of any vegetables canned in KERR Jars, sealed with KERR Caps, and the following awards given:

1st prize—2 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars 2nd prize—1 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars From the entire meat class shall be selected the two best exhibits of any meats canned in KERR Jars, sealed with KERR Caps, and the following awards given:

1st prize—2 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars 2nd prize—1 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars One exhibitor may win not more than one award in each of the above lasses.

#### JELLY Score Card for Judging

leneral App	arance			 		30 points
	a. Colo	r		 	10	
	b. Clea	rness		 	10	
	c. Crys	tals (lac	k of) .	 	10	
lavor				 		30 points
Consistency				 		35 points
'otal				 		100 points

## **Explanation of Score Card**

Color—Pronounced, yet natural color.
Clearness—Transparent and sparkling.

Crustals—Lack of—no sign of crystallization.

Flavor—Natural fruit flavor. (Only fruit juice and sugar needed.)

Consistency—Tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape should not be sirupy, sticky, or tough.

ize and

lexture.

intaine

lot ove Texts

Color

Prop

W81-W82-

W83-

W84-

W85-W86-

W87-

W88-

W89-

W90\_

W91-W92 W93

W94 W95 W97. W98 W99 Wio

Container-Standard jars with clean, new tops that fit tightly; properly and labeled. Tapered 1/2 pint jars are very good type. Thin layer of paraffir should be over jelly.

## Standard Jelly Glass

	1st	2nd	3rd
W66—Apple	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
W67—Blackberry or Dewberry	2.00	1.50	1.00
W68—Crabapple	2.00	1.50	1.00
W69—Grape	2.00	1.50	1.00
W70—Plum	2.00	1.50	1.00
W71—Scuppernong or other Muscadine	2.00	1.50	1.00
W72—Quince	2.00	1.50	1.00
W73—Other	2.00	1.50	1.00

## JUICES AND KETCHUPS Score Card for Judging Fruit Juices

Color	20	points	ıd fill
Stability	15	points	Cont
Absence of defects	15	points	ma
Flavor	45	points	ggio
Container	5	points	1000
보다면 하다 전혀보다면 하고 있는데 가는 없다면 하는데 하는데 되었다면 하다 살아보다면 하는데			

## **Explanation of Score Card**

Color-Typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit. Stability-Little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes.

Absence of Defects-No particles of fiber, skin or seed.

Flavor-Typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor. No objectionable or "off" flavor.

Container-Quart jar or bottle of suitable size. Metal cap or regular canning tops.

## Jars or Bottles (quart or less)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W74—Apple juice	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
W75—Blackberry juice	3.00	2.00	1.00
W76—Grapejuice	3.00	2.00	1.00
W77—Tomato juice	3.00	2.00	1.00
W78—Tomato ketchup	3.00	2.00	1.00
W79—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00

Total .

#### PICKLES AND RELISHES

## Score Card for Judging Pickles and Relishes

	Size and Shape		
perl	Plavor	30 I	points
raffin	Cexture	30 p	points
14	Color	15 p	points
TO B	Proportion of pickle to liquid	10 p	points
1	Container	5 1	points
3rd			
1.00	Potal	100 j	points
1.00			

### **Explanation of Score Card**

Size and shape—Uniform size and shape.

1.00 1.00

1.00 1.00

1.00

Flavor-Natural flavor in fruit pickles. Juice or liquid source of flavor. lot overspiced.

Texture-Firm, not tough, soft or flabby. Color-As near natural color as possible.

Proportion of pickle to liquid-Jar filled with pickles; liquid to cover oints nd fill spaces.

Container-Appropriate for pickles.

## Standard Half-Pint, Pint or Quart Jars

oints	Otaliaara Hair Filit, Filit of Quart	,		
		1st	2nd	3rd
oints	W80—Artichoke Pickle	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
8	W81—Artichoke Relish	3.00	2.00	1.00
10	W82—Beet Pickle	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W83—Chili Sauce	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W84—Chowchow	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W85—Cucumber Pickle (sliced or whole)	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W86—Cucumber Pickle (dill)	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W87—Dixie Relish	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W88—Carrot Pickle	3.00	2.00	1.00
nul ov	W89—Peach Pickle (sweet)	3.00	2.00	1.00
gular	W90—Pear Pickle (sweet)		2.00	1.00
	W91—Tomato Pickle (sliced green)	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W92—Watermelon Rind	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W93—Mustard Pickle	3.00	2.00	1.00
nd	W94—Pepper Relish	3.00	2.00	1.00
iu	W95—Sauerkraut	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W96—Spiced Grapes	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W97—Okra	3.00	2.00	1.00
	W98—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00
1.00	W99—Chutney	3.00	2.00	1.00
	V100—Bread and butter pickles	3.00	2.00	1.00
1,00				

# Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

Bring cakes and breads only in pasteboard boxes, Cake boxes will no be returned and cannot be stored. Place cakes on pieces of cardboard (not a plate) covered with foil or wax paper. Have cardboard one inch larger that the cake. A hole must be punched in the cardboard and the entry tag tied through it. (This is the entrant's responsibility.) Place entry in a large, clea plastic bag.

Cookies and candy should be either on a paper plate or cardboard wit

the entry tag tied to it. They should be in plastic bags.

Only a portion of each cake will be displayed. The remainder of the cake may be picked up after judging is completed by presenting entry ticke stub.

#### Score Card for Cakes

#### GOOD QUALITIES

POOR QUALITIES

Cracked, sugary or coarse crust

Not pleasing in appearance

Peaked or sunken top

Pale or too brown crust

Too sticky, too dry or too

Appearance Pleasing appearance Slightly rounded top Unfrosted: Smooth, uniform, light brown

Frosted: Frosting free from stickiness, crystals or crustiness. Characteristic of type.

Excellent—20-25;

Good-15-20;

Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-10

Fine, even grain Thin cell walls

Feathery light

Thick cell walls Coarse or uneven grain

coarse frosting

Cru

Goo

Dro S

ende

Ten

lavo

Tas

Fre

S

We

Cha

E

Tunnels or big holes Crumbly when cut

Heavy

Excellent-20-25;

Good-15-20;

Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-1( Eve

Crumb

Texture

Smooth and velvety Slightly moist Light and tender Pleasing color

Excellent-20-25;

Soggy or sad Harsh or dry

Tough Off color

Good-15-20;

Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-10 Pri

Cre

Slig

Lig

Flavor

Delicate, well blended flavor Sweet flavor

Free from strong flavor

Tastes good

Ritter Flat

Strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredient

Unpleasant flavor

Poor-5-10 B

Excellent-20-25;

Good-15-20;

Fair-10-15;

#### Score Card for Cookies

#### GOOD QUALITIES

POOR QUALITIES

Appearance

Crust-color uniform characteristic of type

Shape-regular, even, uniform

Good proportion

Attractive

Excellent—20-25;

Good-15-20:

Too large or too small Too thick or too thin Fair-10-15;

Irregular or poor shape

Poor-5-10

'exture

Thin c ' (rolled, icebox,

press , risp and tender Drop and sheet or bar cookies Soft and tender, 'n grain

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15;

Too hard or dry

Too limp Coarse grain Heavy or soggy

Poor-5-10

enderness

Tender, but holds together well

Tough, rubbery Crumbly

Burned Pale dull color

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20;

Fair—10-15;

Poor-5-10

lavor

Tastes good Free from excessive flavoring,

spices, molasses or other flavor

Well blended Characteristic flavor of kind

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20;

Too strong taste of flavoring or spices

POOR QUALITIES

Off flavor

Fair—10-15;

Poor-5-10

## Score Cards for Yeastbreads

GOOD QUALITIES

opearance Looks tender and good Even golden brown color Good shape, well proportioned

Even rounded top

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20;

Hard, dry crust Fair—10-15:

Large cells, coarse grain

Too pale or too brown

Has cracks or bulges

Irregular or poor shape

Poor-5-10

xture

Fine even grain Small thin cell walls

Light for size Crisp crust about 1/8" thick

Excellent-20-25;

Heavy for size Good-15-20;

Tunnels or large holes Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-10

umb

Creamy white color Slightly moist

Light and elastic Tender

Excellent-20-25;

Gray or dark streaks Harsh, crumbly, dry

Thick cell walls

Doughy

Pulley and tough Good—15-20; Fair—10-15;

Poor-5-10

Flat tasting Sour fermented flavor Off flavor Any flavor too strong Fair-10-15;

Poor-5-1

\*Only

Card

W13 W13

W13

	1st	2nd	3rd	8
W102—Bread (Loaf)yeast with white flour	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00	1
W103-Bread-yeast with Graham or whole wheat			Ψ2.00	W127-
flour	3.00	2.50	2.00	F128
W104—Rolls, yeast with white flour—½ dozen		2.50	2.00	
W105—Coffee Cake or Tea ring—yeast (9" or less)	3.00	2.50	2.00	W130-
W106-Quickbreads-loaf-nut, banana	3.00	2.50	2.00	
W107—Open Class—any type not listed	5.00	3.00	2.00	W132-

## CAKES

## **Tube or Loaf Cakes**

W108-Angel Food-(uniced)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W109-Fruit Cake-(baked)	6.00	3.50	2.00
W110-Apple Sauce Cake	5.00	3.00	2.0
W111-Pound Cake (uniced)	6.00	3.50	2.00
W112-Chocolate Pound Cake (uniced)	6.00	3.50	2.00
W113-Open Class-any type not listed above	5.00	3.00	2.00
			ALC: U

## Layer Cakes

W114-German Chocolate	5.00	3.00	2.0	V137
W115-Coconut Layer Cake	5.00	3.00	2.0	V 130
W116-Devil's Food Cake (white cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.0	7135
W117-Plain Layer Cake (any cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	1	1141
W118-Spice Layer Cake without fruit or nuts				
(any icing)	5.00	3.00	2.0	
W119—Open Class Layer Cake(any not listed above).	5.00	3.00	2.0	4

## Fancy Cakes\* and Cookies

W120—Small individual decorated cakes	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.6
W121—Cake, large decorated (not over 12" high		and the	# 1
and 16" in diameter)	. 10.00	5.00	3.0
W122—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.0
W123—Cookies, ice box (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.0

1.50	1.00
1.50	1.00
1.50	1.00
ting are	judged.
	1.50 1.50

Only edible decorations acceptable. Techniques in decorating are judged. Cardboard or styrofoam may be decorated.

## CANDY

V127—Chocolate fudge cooked (one-half pound)	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00
V128—Divinity (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W129—Mints, pulled (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W130-Peanut Brittle (one-half pound)	2.00	1.50	1.00
W131-Hand dipped Chocolate Candy (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
W132-Open Class-Toffee, etc. (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00

# JUNIOR CLASS Miscellaneous

(By Children under 16 years of age)

2.00	(By Children under 10 years of age)			
2.00		1st	2nd	3rd
	W133-Bread, loaf, yeast with white flour	3.00	2.50	2.00
	W134-Rolls, yeast, whole wheat flour (one-half			
1	dozen)	3.00	2.50	2.00
7傷	W135-Pound Cake, uniced	5.00	3.00	2.00
	W136—Cake, layer (any filling)	5.00	3.00	2.00
9 N	W137—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
2.00	W138—Cookies, cooked in sheet and cut (one-half dozen) W139—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen) W140—Chocolate Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50	1.00
2.0	W139—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
2.00	W140—Chocolate Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50	1.00

## CLOTHING

#### DEPARTMENT "X"

#### SUPERINTENDENTS:

MISS DOROTHY L. BARRIER & MISS HARRIET TUTTEROW, Extension Specialists in Clothing, N. C. State University

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Tuesday, October 12, 1971, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Thursday, October 14, by 6:00 p.m. JUDGING: Will be done Friday, October 15, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 5:00 p.m., and X POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this x department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR V COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT, Some additional rules are:

All entries must be made by the exhibitor within the year October y 1970-October, 1971. Anything that has been entered in a previous year will be x

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

Bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.

Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be X given.

## Score Card for Judging Clothes

General Appearance	40 points
Color combination	
Originality	
Texture combination	
Cleanliness	
Pressing	
Design in relationship to fabric selection	20 points
Workmanship	40 points

Cut on correct grain of material Choice and neatness of seams.

hems, and finishes

Uniformity of seams, hems, and finishes

Perfection of stitches

100 points

X

X Dr X X

X X

X

(S

X

X X X X

X

## WOMEN'S DIVISION

Apron and Blouse Category			
X 1Apron (Cobbler and All General Purpose			
Aprons)	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.00
X 2-Apron (Fancy)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 3—Blouse (Tailored)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X 4—Blouse (Dressy)	4.00	2.50	1.50
Dress Category (Woven Fabrics)	4 00	0.50	1.50
X 5—Dress (House Dress)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X 6—Dress (Short Semi-formal or Party) X 7—Dress (Evening Long Dress)	6.00	3.00	$\frac{2.00}{2.00}$
X 8-Dress (Wool or Wool Blend)	7.00	5.00	3.00
X 9—Dress (Other fabrics except wool and wool	1.00	0.00	0.00
blends)	7.00	5.00	3.00
X 10—Dress (Shirtwaist)	5.00	3.00	2.00
X 11-Dress and Jacket (Wool or Wool Blend)	8.00	6.00	3.00
X 12-Dress and Jacket (All other fabrics except			
Wool and Wool Blends)	8.00	6.00	3.00
X 13-Dress and Coat (All fabrics except wool)	8.00	6.00	3.00
Skirt, Jumper and Vest Category (Woven Fabrics)			
X 14-Skirt (All fabrics except wool)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X 15—Skirt (Wool or Wool Blend)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X 16-Skirt and Vest (All fabrics except wool)	5.00	3.00	2.00
X 17—Skirt and Vest (Wool or Wool Blend)	5.00	3.00	2.00
X 18—Jumper (All fabrics except wool)	4.00	2.50	1.50
X 19—Jumper (Wool or Wool Blend)	4.00	2.50 3.00	$\frac{1.50}{2.00}$
X 20—Skirt, Blouse and Vest Outfit Pant and Pant Outfits (Woven Fabrics)	6.00	3.00	2.00
(See category for tailored Pant Outfits)			
X 21—Pants (All fabrics except wool) (Unlined)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 22—Pants (All fabrics except wool) (Lined)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 23—Pants (Wool or Wool Blends) (Unlined)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 24—Pants (Wool or Wool Blends) (Lined)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X 25—Pants and Vest (All Fabrics except wool)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X 26—Pants and Vest (Wool or Wool Blends)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X 27-Pants and Tunic Top (All fabrics except			
wool)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 28-Pants and Tunic Top (Wool or Wool Blends)	5.00	3.50	2.50
X 29—Pants and Jackets or Coats (All fabrics			
except wool)	6.00	4.50	3.50
X 30—Jumpsuit	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 31—Gaucho Pants and Top	5.00	4.00	3.00
Tailored Coats and Suits (Using Tailoring Tech-	1		
niques) Category (Wool and Wool Blends)	9.00	6.00	3.00
X 32—Car Coat	8.00	6.00	3.00
X 34—Suit with Skirt	10.00	8.00	6.00
X 35—Suit with Pants	10.00	8.00	6.00
Jan Go Maio Willia allos	10.00	0.00	2.00

					Tr
	X 36—Coat (full length) With Pants	10.00	8.00	6.0	X
	X 37—Coat and Dress Ensemble	10.00	8.00	6.0	X
	X 38—Coat, Skirt and Pant Outfit	10.00	8.00	6.0	X
F.	Knit Wear Category				X
	X 39—Skirt and Vest	4.00	3.00	2.0	X
	X 40—Skirt and Jacket	5.00	4.00	3.0	X
	X 41—Skirt and Blouse	4.00	3.00	2.0	Y
	X 42—Three Piece Outfit	7.00	5.50	3.50	1 0
	X 43-Dress (Party)	6.00	4.50	3.00	Y
	X 44—Dress (All others)	6.00	4.50	3.0	Y
	X 45-Dress and Jacket	7.00	5.50	3.5	X
	X 46—Dress and Coat (Full length)	7.00	5.50	3.5	V
	X 47—Pants and Tunic	5.00	4.00	3.0	V
	X 48—Pants and Jacket	7.00	5.50	3.50	V
	X 49—Pants and Vest	5.00	4.00	3.00	Λ
	X 50—Pants and Coat (Full length)	7.00	5.50	3.5	3
	X 51—Jumpsuit	5.00	4.00	3.0	100
	X 52—Gaucho Pants and Top	5.00	4.00	3.0	V C
G.	Leather, Imitation Leather, Vinyl, Suede, Fake Fur				Y
	X 53-Coat	10.00	7.50	4.0	X
	X 54-Jacket	7.00	5.00	3.0	43
	X 55-Jumper	5.00	4.50	3.0	41
	X 56-Vest	4.00	3.00	2.0	41
	X 57—Skirt and Vest	5.00	4.50	3.0	4
H.	Lingerie Category (Woven Fabrics)				D. G.
	X 58-Gowns	3.00	2.00	1.0	y, u
	X 59—Pajamas	3.00	2.00	1.0	X
	X 60—Housecoat (Floor length)	4.00	3.00	2.0	X
	X 61—Housecoat (Duster length or short)	4.00	3.00	2.0	X
					X
	(Tricot Fabrics)				X
	X 62—Gowns	3.00	2.00	1.0	X
	X 63—Peignoir Sets	4.00	3.00	2.0	X
	X 64-Pajamas	3.00	2.00	1.0	
	X 65—Full Slips	3.00	2.00	1.0	X
	X 66—Half Slips	2.00	1.00	.5	X
	X 67—Panties	1.50	1.00	.5	X
	(Spandex Fabric)				X
					X
	X 68—Girdles	3.00	2.00	1.0	
					X
I.	Lounge Wear Category				
	X 69—Hostess Gown	4.00	3.00	2.0	X;
	X 70—Jump Suit Outfit	4.00	3.00	2.0	X
J.	Bathing Suits Category				
	X 71—Bathing Suit (Knitted Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.0	X
	X 72—Bathing Suit (Woven Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.0	X1
K.	Men's Wear Category				X
	X 73—Shirt	4.00	3.00	2.0	-
	X 74—Vest	4.00	3.00	2.0	-
	X 75—Sports Jacket	8.00	6.00	3.0	. Kı

	Infant's and Toddler's Wear Category			
	X 76—Christening Gown	5.00	3.00	2.00
	X 77—Gown or Pajamas	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X 78—Girl's outfit (Woven Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 79—Boy's Outfit (Woven Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 80—Girl's Outfit (Knit Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 81—Boy's Outfit (Knit Fabric)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 82—Dresses with Creative Stitchery	5.00	3.00	2.00
	Children's Clothing Category			
-	X 83—Girl's Coat (Wool or Wool Blends)	6.00	5.00	3.00
	X 84-Boy's Jacket	5.00	3.00	2.00
	X 85—Boy's Shirt	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X 86—Dress (Party)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 87-Dress	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 88-Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
	JUNIOR'S DIVISION			
	Garments by Youth Under 14 Years of Age			
	X 89-Vest	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X 90-Vest and Skirts	3.50	2.50	1.50
	X 91—Skirts	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X 92—Dress	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 93—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X 94—Pants	3.00	2.00	1.00
	Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age			
	X 95—Coat (Wool or Wool Blends)	8.00	6.00	4.00
	X 96—Suit (Wool or Wool Blends)	8.00	6.00	4.00
	X 97—Dress (All Woven Fabrics except wool)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X 98—Dress (Wool or Wool Blend)	5.00	3.00	2.00
	X 99—Dress (Knit Fabrics)	4.00	3.00	2.00
	X100—Evening Dress (Long)	6.00	4.00	2.00
	X101—Dress (Party)	6.00	4.00	2.00
	X102-Skirt, Vest and Blouse Outfit	5.50	3.50	2.50
	X103—Skirt	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X104—Coat and Dress Ensemble	8.00	6.00	4.00
	X105—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X106—Pants (Woven Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X107—Pants (Knit Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X108—Pants and Vest (Woven Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
1	X109—Pants and Vest (Knitted Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
	X110—Pants and Tunic (Woven Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
	X111—Pants and Tunic (Knitted Fabric)	3.50	2.50	1.50
	X112—Jumpsuit	3.50	2.50	1.50
	X113—Gaucho and Knickers	3.50	2.50	1.50
	X114—Pant Suit	6.00	4.00	2.00
	X115—Slips (Tricot Fabric)	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X116—Panties (Tricot Fabric)	1.50	1.00	.50

## HAND CRAFT DIVISION

**Knitted Category** 

	Juniors (18 Years and Under)			
	X117-Vest	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X118-Sweater	5.00	3.50	2.50
	X119—Poncho	4.00	2.50	1.50
	X120—Hat and Long Scarf	3.00	2.00	1.00
	Women's			
	X121-Booties	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X122—Caps	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X123—Sacque	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X124—Three Piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties, Cap)	6.00	4.00	3.00
	X125—Dress	7.00	5.00	3.00
	X126—Skirt and Top	7.00	5.00	3.00
	X127—Sweater (Women's Cardigan)	6.00	4.00	3.00
	X128—Sweater (Women's Pullover)	5.00	3.50	2.50
	X129—Sweater (Men's Cardigan)	6.00	4.00	3.00
	X130—Sweater (Men's Pullover)	5.00	3.50	2.50
	X131—Sweater (Ski)	6.00	4.00	3.00
	X132—Sweater (Child's)	5.00	3.50	2.50
	X133—Child's Coat or Suit	6.00	4.00	3.00
	X134—Weskit or Vest	3.00	2.00	1.00
Q.	Crocheted Category			
	X135—Booties	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X136—Cap	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X137—Sacque	2.50	1.50	1.00
	X138—Three Piece Baby Set (Sacque, Booties, Cap)	6.00	4.00	3.00
	X139-Vest	3.00	2.00	1.00
R.	- or oromes caregory			
	X140—Baby Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X141—Girl Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X142—Costume Doll Outfit	4.00	3.00	2.00
S.	Stuffed Toys			
	X143—Stuffed Doll Dressed	3.00	2.00	1.00
	X144—Stuffed Animal	3.00	2.00	1.00

# **HOME FURNISHINGS**

## **DEPARTMENT "Y"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT :

MR. W. C. WARRICK, Extension Specialist, In Charge, Housing & House Furnishings, N. C. State University

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 13, 1971, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Thursday, October 14, by 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Friday, October 15, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number. All articles must be complete: Examples; pillow tops must be on a pillow; wallhangings should be finished and ready to hang (unframed), etc.

#### Score Card for Judging House Furnishings

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

	and the second s	icu.
General	Appearance	45 points
	Design 10	
	Individuality 5	
	Color Combinations 10	
	Texture Combinations 5	
	Cleanliness	
Workma	nship	30 points
	Uniformity 15	
	Technique	
Econom	ic Aspect	25 points
	Value in relation to cost in time and money 5	
	Durability of materials and design 10	
	Cost and upkeep 10	
	Total	100 points
N		

#### **AFGHANS**

	1s	t 2n	id 3	3rd
Y	1—Baby's Carriage Robe (knitted or			
	crocheted of wool)\$ 5.0	00 \$ 4	.00	3.00
Y	2—Crocheted (plain)	00 8	.00	6.00
	3—Crocheted (decorative) 10.0		.00	6.00
	4—Knitted 10.0		.00	6.00
Y	5—Woven	0 8	.00	6.00

#### BED SPREADS

Y	6—Crewel Embroidered\$10.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 5.00
Y	7—Handwoven	12.50	10.00

## HAND WEAVING

W. O. I. J. Chall (cathor)			
Y 8—Luncheon Cloth (cotton) 36" to 54"	10.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00
Y 9—Luncheon Cloth (linen)			
36" to 54"	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y 11—Place Mats (4) (cotton)			
12" x 18" or larger	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y 12—Place Mats 4 (linen)			17.50
12" x 18" or larger	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y 13—Tea Towel (cotton)	3.00	2.00	1.00
Y 14—Tea Towel (linen)	4.00	3.00	2.00
Y 15—Napkins 4 (cotton)	4.00	3.00	2.00
Y 16—Napkins 4 (linen)	4.00	3.00	2.00
Y 17—Wallhanging (unframed)	8.00	6.00	4.00
	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y 19—Handwoven Upholstery Fabric	10.00	9.00	6.00
(1 yard or more)	10.00	8.00	6.00
QUILTS			-
QUILIS			3
Y 20—Cotton, Applique\$	10.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00
Y 21—Cotton, Patchwork		8.00	6.00
Y 22—Cross Stitch Quilt	8.00	6.00	4.00
	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y 24—Sample Quilt Square,			
applique 18" x 18"	3.00	2.00	1.00
Y 25—Sample Quilt Square			
patchwork 18" x 18"	3.00	2.00	1.00
RUGS			
Y 26—Braided (wool)	5.00	\$12.50	\$10.00
Y 27—Hooked (wool material)		12.50	10.00
Y 28—Hooked (wood yarn)	8.00	6.00	4.00
	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y 30—Handwoven (wool)		8.00	6.00
Y 31—Handwoven (other materials)	8.00	6.00	4.00
HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES			
Y 32—Sofa Pillow - needlepoint	8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 4.00
Y 33—Foot Stool Cover - needlepoint	8.00	6.00	4.00
Y 34—Chair Seat - needlepoint	8.00	6.00	4.00
	10.00	8.00	6.00
Y 36—Sofa Pillow - crewel embroidery	6.00	5.00	4.00
Y 37—Sofa Pillow - handwoven	6.00	5.00	4.00
NEEDLE CRAFTS			
Applique			-
Y 38—Table Cloth 54" or larger\$	8.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 6.00
Y 39—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	6.00	5.00	4.00
Y 40—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	6.00	5.00	4.00
1 TO 1 Iacc Wats (T) 12 X 10 Of larger			TO THE
			THE RESERVE TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

## Crochet

	п	Crocnet			
4	Y	41—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
6.0	10	Cross Stitch			
я	Y	42—Table Cloth 54" or larger	8.00	7.00	6.00
6.0		43—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	6.00	5.00	4.00
ı		44—Napkins (4)	4.00	3.00	2.00
4.0	Y	45—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	4.00	3.00	2.00
ı		Cut Work			
4.00	v	46—Table Cloth 54" or larger	10.00	8.00	6.00
1.00	Y	47—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"		6.00	4.00
2.00	Y	48—Napkins (4)	6.00	5.00	4.00
2.00		49—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger		5.00	4.00
2.00		50—Pillow Cases (2)		4.00	3.00
4.00			3.00	1.00	3.00
6.00		Drawn Work			
4		51—Table Cloth 54" or larger		10.00	8.00
6.00		52—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	10.00	8.00	6.00
-		53—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	8.00	7.00	5.00
9	Y	54—Napkins (4)	8.00	7.00	5.00
3		55—Pillow Cases (2)	8.00	7.00	5.00
6.00		Hemstitching			
6.00		56—Table Cloth 54" or larger	10.00	8.00	6.00
		57—Luncheon Cloth 36" to 54"	8.00	7.00	6.00
6.00	Y	58—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	8.00	7.00	6.00
- 3		59—Napkins (4)	8.00	7.00	6.00
1.00	Y	60—Pillow Cases (2)	6.00	5.00	4.00
- 1	Y	61—Tea Towel	5.00	4.00	3.00
1.00	В	Monogram			
-17	Y	62—Napkins (4)	5.00	4.00	3.00
all		63—Pillow Cases (2)	5.00	4.00	3.00
0.00	Y	64—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
10.00	Y	65—Towel	4.00	3.00	2.00
10.00 4.00	М	Swedish Darning (embroidery, weaving)			
4.00	V	66—Place Mats (4) 12" x 18" or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
6.00		67—Tea Towel	3.00	2.00	1.00
4.00	100	Creative Stitchery (no kits or patterns)	5.50	2.00	1.00
4.00		68—Wall Hanging (unframed but			
-		finished for hanging)	10.00	8.00	6.00
4.00	Y	69—Pillow	8.00	6.00	4.00
4,00			0.00	0.00	4.00
4.00	10				
6.00					
4.00	10				
4.00					
1					
1					
1					
6.00					
4.00					
4.00					

## North Carolina State Fair Youth Center

# General Information, Rates and Availabilities

The North Carolina State Fair Youth Center is a modern, four-building group consisting of two dormitories, a cafeteria-recreation hall, and the office-home of the superintendent. It is located in a wooded area of the North-west corner of the grounds above one of the lakes. It was built as a home-away-from-home for exhibitors at the Fair. During Fairtime the Center is operated by a staff of experienced men and women.

Throughout the year, other than at Fairtime, the facilities are available to both youth and adult groups (representing schools, civic clubs, churches, etc.). The accommodations are excellent for groups wishing to stay one or more nights in the Capital City while visiting the many points of interest in "The Magic Research Triangle" of Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill. The rates are very reasonable. While the cafeteria is operated only at Fairtime, good meals are obtainable nearby, and those wishing to prepare certain meals often bring foods for breakfasts and "cookout" or picnic suppers, and their small electric appliances. The electrical outlets of the recreation hall may be used for this purpose. The delightful location of the Center makes it an ideal spot for outdoor meals, while the recreation hall provides game and play space in case of inclement weather.

At Fairtime, arrangements for lodging and meals are made by the Vo-Ag Teachers, 4-H Leaders, and Farm and Home Agents of each county. Reservations should be requested well in advance, and all applications (with deposit) mailed to RESERVATIONS MANAGER, The Youth Center, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Fairtime Rates: See Reservation Request in Back of this Book.

#### NON-FAIR TIME RATE:

#### NON-FAIRTIME RATE PER PERSON

\$2.00 per night

§ All reservation requests should be made in writing, to

#### RESERVATIONS MANAGER

Office phones: TEmple 2-7549

State Fair Youth Center

TEmple 3-3942

P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607

To Reach Guests at Youth Center: Phone TEmple 2-5082

Girls' Dormitory—834-9315 Boys' Dormitory—834-9227 For NON-Fairtime, Use Only Top Portion

RESERVATIONS MANAGER State Fair Youth Center P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

persons for the following nights:

Month \_

#### NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

## Youth Center Reservation Request

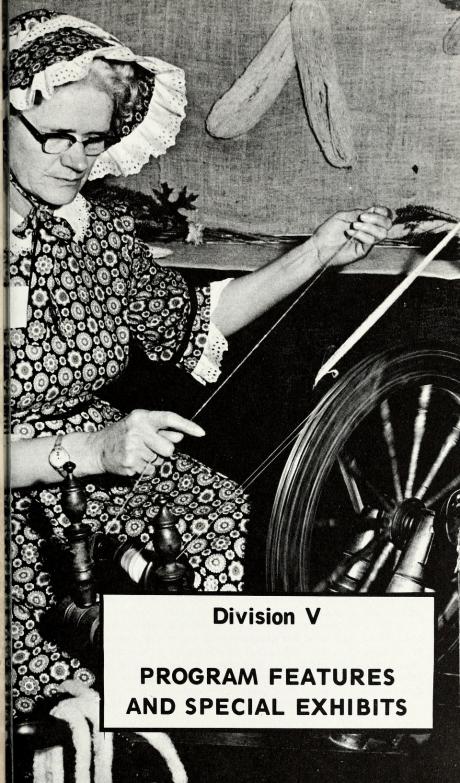
\_\_\_\_\_, Dates \_

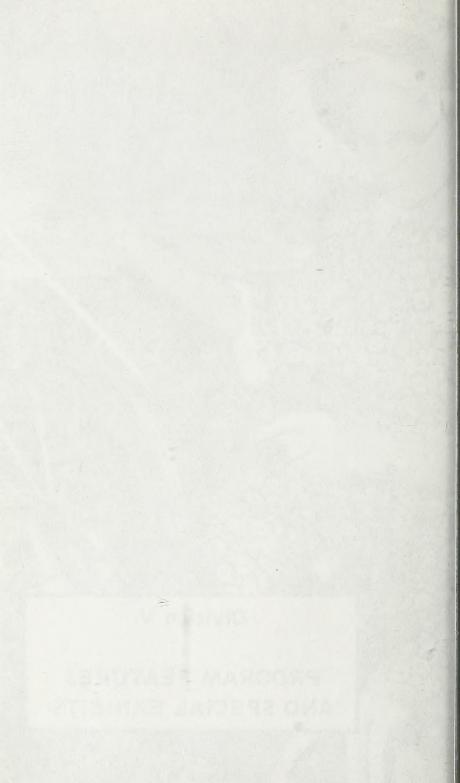
There will be: \_\_\_\_boys, \_\_\_\_girls, \_\_\_\_men, \_\_\_women.

Date\_ Please reserve accommodations at the Youth Center for a group of \_\_\_\_\_\_(#)

It is understood that the rates for youth groups will apply for the supervisors and chaperones, allowing one (1) adult to each five (5) youths.				
ı		Organization		
ı	DEPOSIT REQUIRED			
	ec'd		County	
H	Confirmed		Title	
	olimined	Digiteu	1100	
FAIRTIME USE ONLY-This request should be mailed prior to September 30th.				
RESERVATIONS MANAGER State Fair Youth Center P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.				
Please reserve accommodations at the Youth Center during Fairweek for the following:				
Boys, girls, Adult females, Adult males, FOR THE ENTIRE NINE DAYS.				
No.	boys, girl	8,	Adult females, Adult males,	
F	DR(#) NIGHTS, beginning with lunch of October			
6	date). If these reservations are not for consecutive nights, PLEASE SPECIFY.			
I	Deposit is enclosed in amount of \$ to cover the full charges for all			
r	rooms and meals for reservations requested, according to the rates given below.			
	Organization			
ı	Address			
ı	Town _		County	
ı	Signed .		Title	
	The Cafeteria opens on Thursday, October 14 for evening meal and closes on Saturday, October 23 with the noon meal. Youth Center lodging is available at regular rates prior to this time to exhibitors setting up displays. During Fairweek it is reserved for Youths participating whose livestock, exhibits or demonstrations require their presence. First preference is given those who stay entire week, who file requests on or before October 1. Second preference is given on first-come, first-served basis to those making shorter stays. Confirmation of the later reservations is made after October 1.			
1	RATES: Including insurance,	RATES: Including insurance, meals and rooms (NO linens, towels or blankets furnished).		
ı	Daily rate per person: \$4.50 Weekly rate per person \$28.00 and nine days, \$40. The			
H	weekly rate covers the entire period in which the Cafeteria is in operation.  DEPOSIT: In order to make best use of limited space, a deposit will be required for each			
	reservation to cover entire expected cost for the time reserved. Any reservations cancelled on or prior to October 8, 1971, will be entitled to refund of entire deposit.			
Do not write in this space:				
100	Pate Received	Rv		
	ate Confirmed			
	ancellations information			
	THE STATE OF THE S			

71





# PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EXHIBITS

#### **DIVISION DIRECTOR:**

JAY DAVIS, N. C. Department of Agriculture

Department "AA"—State Fair Folk Festival, Ruth Jewell,

Festival, Ruth Jewell, Supt.

Department "DD"—Senior Citizen's Fun Festival, James M. Chambers, Supt.

Department "BB"— Village of Yesteryear, Mary Cornwell, Supt. Department

"EE"—Handicrafts and Hobbies, Mrs. E. B. Rue, Supt.

Department "CC"—Apprentice Bricklaying Contest, W. Guy Jarrett, Supt.

Department

"FF"—Wildlife Exhibit of Native Wild Animals, Darrell Louder, Supt.

Department "GG"-Children's Barnyard

# TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

# State Fair Folk Festival

**DEPARTMENT "AA"** 

# SUPERINTENDENT:

RUTH JEWELL, Raleigh

## **ENTRIES:**

All individual and group entires may be made in person by letter to Supt. Jewell, care of State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607 prior to October 1, 1971.

In setting up the North Carolina State Folk Festival in 1948 our sponsors had a two-fold purpose in mind:

First: To provide additional high type and wholesome entertainment for the Fair visitors, especially those of our own State and their children who have a material and cultural interest in the Fair proper, and

Second: To encourage and foster efforts among the people of the State to preserve and develop our rich heritage of native folk arts in the forms of balladry, folk song, Gospel singing, traditional folk games and dances, and string music: to the end that the benefits derived from seeing this material presented at its best may be extended to other interested recreational and social groups throughout the state who prize its value.

# FOLK FESTIVAL Daily Program

To carry out the purposes above set forth, three separate programs a day for each day of the Fair will be conducted. Programs at 11:00 a.m., 2:00 p.m., and 5:00 p.m., at which time each group or individual appearing on the program is to be judged. They are expected also to appear again the same day, and they may appear again during the Fair week if time will permit.

# **Cash Premiums**

Premium money has been set aside for cash prizes to be awarded in the following classes:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
AA1—Gospel Singing Groups	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$20.00	\$10.00
AA2—String Bands	50.00	40.00	30.00	20.00
AA3—Dance Teams				
A. Clog Dancers				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	30.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Sr. Div. gr. 7-12	30.00	20.00	10.00	
3. Adults	30.00	20.00	10.00	
B. Smooth Dancers				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	30.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Sr. Div. gr. 7-12	30.00	20.00	10.00	
3. Adults	30.00	20.00	10.00	
C. International Folk Dancers				
1. Jr. Div. gr. 1-6	30.00	20.00	10.00	
2. Sr. Div. gr. 7-12	30.00	20.00	10.00	
AA4—Individual Fiddlers	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA5—Individual Banjoists	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA6—Individual Guitarists	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA7—Individual Ballad Singers	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA8—Individual Clogger	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
AA9—Novelty Numbers	25.00	20.00	15.00	10.00
				N. C. A.

# Judging

Judging in these contests will be based on scores obtained by each group, judged for each of their appearances, on the official State Fair Score Card, a copy of which is printed on the reverse side of the entry blank. These entry blanks may be obtained by writing Supt. Jewell, and one of these entry forms must be on file not later than October 1, so that appearance times may be suitably scheduled and balanced programs presented daily throughout Fairweek. The effectiveness, the entertainment appeal, the folk value of the selection, the grace and manner of execution, skill, voice, harmony; all are to be considered by the judges, keeping these forms as close to the people as possible.

# NOTICE:

All participants are urged to communicate with the Festival Director well in advance of the opening of the Fair in order that time can be arranged for their appearance.

# VILLAGE OF YESTERYEAR

# **DEPARTMENT "BB"**

Featuring

# HANDICRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS and HANDICRAFT EXHIBITS

# DIRECTOR:

MARY M. CORNWELL, Haywood County Home Economics Extension Agent, Waynesville

# ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

HERMAN ESTES, Brasstown MRS. HERBERT VOLKERT, Arden

# INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina. ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, October 11, 1971, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR by Thursday, October 14, 2:30 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 6:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

# **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

The fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does the not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the fair.

All handicrafts must be made by the exhibitor and demonstrator.

# HANDICRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS

DATE

De

annu: 1954. ing to

enaction of the Aprese training classes

Co

1. N 2. A

3. F

4. I

6, (

7. (

8. N

9. 1

10. N

11, 7

The Village of Yesteryear was established in 1951 as an educational division of the State Fair, with the hope of renewing interest in our ageold arts and crafts. This department features craftsmen at work in the many varied crafts from wood carvings to weaving, and basketry to candle wicking.

This opportunity for demonstrating skills is open to all craftsmen of North Carolina and the Southern Highlands Area. Interested persons should contact Mary Cornwell, Home Economics Extension Agent, P. O. Box 778, Waynesville, N. C., for all details.

# **AWARDS**

Demonstrators may compete, individually or in groups for "Awards of Merit" for their educational exhibit and daily demonstrations. They will be judged on attractiveness, originality, educational value and interest of demonstration to the public.

BB1—First prize	\$50.00
BB2—Second prize	40.00
BB3—Third prize	30.00
BB4—Fourth prize	20.00
BB5—Fifth prize	10.00

# APPRENTICE BRICKLAYING CONTEST

# **DEPARTMENT "CC"**

# SUPERINTENDENT:

W. GUY JARRETT, Director, Division of Apprenticeship Training, N. C. Department of Labor, Raleigh, N. C.

# COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program approved by the State Apprenticeship Council, who have completed less than 4,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 45 qualifying applicants.

#### **ENTRIES:**

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Director (at above) address) on or before October 11, 1971.

# DATE:

ional

age.

1 the

Vorth

s of

will t of

De-

we)

Contest is held as a feature event of State Fair, on Monday, October 18, 1971, starting promptly at 10:00 A.M., in open fairway adjacent to Industrial Building.

# andle JUDGING:

On completion of project a panel of eight masonry experts will judge the competition according to official scorecard.

# AWARDS:

Premiums of \$200, \$100 and \$50, will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants. There will also be a \$35 premium paid for Fourth place, \$25 for Fifth place and \$10 for Sixth place through Fourteenth place. TROPHIES will be awarded the Champion Bricklayer and his employer by Carolinas Branch, Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. TOOLS donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the Apprentice Bricklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 30 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The bricklaying contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past two decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workmen. At present, approximately 7,000 young people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."

# Contest sponsors include the following:

- 1. N. C. State Fair
- 2. Apprenticeship Division, North Carolina Department of Labor
- 3. Brick and Tile Service, Inc.
- 4. Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union, N. C. Conference
- 5. Carolina Lumber and Building Supply Association, Inc.
- 6. Carolinas Branch Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
- 7. Carolinas Construction Training Council.
- 8. N. C. Chapter, American Institute of Architects
- 9. N. C. Department of Community Colleges
- 10. N. C. Home Builders Association, Inc.
  - 11. Trade and Industrial Education Division, N. C. Department of Public Instruction

# TENTH ANNUAL FUN FESTIVAL FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

# **DEPARTMENT "DD"**

# SUPERINTENDENT:

JAMES M. CHAMBERS, Director of Parks and Recreation, City of Raleigh, Retired.

PERIL

ISSISTA

MR

E

PART

ther.

# **COMPETITION:**

As usual, this will be the most important day of the Fair since YOU have been invited as a special guest and will be recognized upon your arrival. It will be a day of fun for you and all of the senior citizens of the State. You will be seated in the Dorton Arena at 11:00 A.M., Monday, October 18 where you will be entertained with a program you will long remember.

In the past, we have had various contests and had you performing on the stage. This year we will not have an actual contest — everyone will be a winner by just being present. Of course, we will recognize the oldest senior citizen and the one who traveled the most number of miles in order to attend. Our plans this year are to entertain you with many fine acts from the shows and let you hear our good Governor tell you how much he appreciates all of his senior citizens.

Last year the State Fair Management presented many Senior Citizens of the Old North State an annual lifetime pass to the Fair. It is your permanent admission to the fairgrounds. We hope you will always cherish and respect this token of appreciation and will use it every chance you have. Should you know of other senior Tarheels who are 60 years of age and older who have not received their pass, please tell them to contact Bob Wills, Director of Public Relations at the fairgrounds and he will be happy to send them one.

# HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES

# **DEPARTMENT "EE"**

#### SUPERINTENDENT:

e age

have

t will |

you

n the

be a

enior tend.

hows all of

ns of

nent

MRS. EMILY B. RUE, Mordecai Drive, Raleigh

# ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:

MRS. TONI KONESKY

# INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina

ENTRIES CLOSE: All entries must be received no later than Monday, October 11, at 6:00 P. M.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Wednesday, October 13, at 6 P. M.

JUDGING COMPLETED: Friday, October 15, at 10:00 A. M.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 23, at 5:00 P. M. and positively not before that date and time.

# **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject intries received after all available space is taken.

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will sovern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry: One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon equest. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.

List the department name or letter ("EE") in the first column on the orm. List the class number and premium number, and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list.

Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately pon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each whibit before it is presented in the Department for judging display.

Exhibitors who are unable to personally bring their entries to the Fair may mail or ship them prepaid to: DIRECTOR, HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607. Exhibits should be carefully packed in solid wooden boxes or crates, or other substantial container. Extreme care will be exercised in unpacking and handling, but under no circumstances will the Fair management or any of the personnel of this department be responsible for damage or loss.

Each shipment should be carefully labeled, showing the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. DO NOT SEND MATERIAL TO THE FAIR. UNTIL AFTER IT HAS BEEN PROPERLY ENTERED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

If directed, or in the case of exhibit material unclaimed by noon of Sunday, October 24, 1971, exhibits will be returned to exhibitors with transportation charges collect.

Exhibits are eligible only if produced since the 1970 State Fair. This rul will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that hav previously been exhibited at the State Fair. All entires must be the product o the exhibitor, except in the school group entires.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Guard service is provided for exhibits in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles, but it is distinctly understood that in no case shall the North Carolina State Fair, nor any of its employee be held responsible for any loss, damage or injury of any character to an articles, persons or properties while participating at the Fair.

Each entry shall be in the name of ONE person only, and each person will be allowed no more than two entries under one premium number No exhibit shall be entered under more than one premium number.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether ther is competition or not.

Additional official entry blanks may be obtained by writing: Manager N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. 27607.

# SPECIAL ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into THREE groups for entr purposes.

GROUP "A"—All NOVICES in a craft, who have started classes in th craft or have been practicing the craft (as certified by his instructor o entry blank) on or after January 1, 1971, may make their entries i "Group A."

GROUP "B"—All adult HOBBYISTS, beyond the Novice stage of training, should enter their works in this "GROUP B." An adult hobbyist is a erson working in a craft but NOT making their craft items for sale for ain, nor dealing in craft objects or supplies.

GROUP "C"—Professionals, that is any person who teaches a craft, sells is work for gain, or deals in finished crafted articles, or crafts materials nd supplies, SHALL ENTER "GROUP C" ONLY.

Awards to five places will be made in each Class EE-1 thru EE-72, in ach of the three groups, as follows:

# **AWARDS**

GROUP "A"	1st \$5.00	2nd \$3.00	3rd \$2.00	4th Ribbon	5th Ribbon
GROUP "B"	5.00	3.00	2.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
GROUP "C"	10.00	7.50	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

# JUDGING SCALE

All crafts, in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the greatures given:

Good Craftsmanship40	Points.
Originality and Creativeness30	Points.
Practicality and Usefulness	Points.

# MOSAIC TILE

# lass—(GLASS, STONE AND CERAMIC)

HE AS

with

rule have ct of

any

rson nber

here

entry

- E-1 —Wall hanging, not over 3' x 3' in dimension
  - E-2 —Trays, bowls, and other articles
  - E-3 -Tables, not over 3' x 3' in dimension

#### **GLASS CRAFT**

- E-4 —Any article of sagged glass or glass bending
- E-5 —Gravel and glass article or picture

# WOODCARVING AND WORKING

- E-6 —Wood inlay. Bowl, box, picture or plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 3' x 3' in dimension
  - E-8 —Carving, in the round (animal, fowl or figure)
- E-9 —Carving, in relief
  - E-10-Flat carving, tray or bowl

EE-11—Woodworked toy

EE-12-Miscellaneous woodworked article

# BASKETRY

EE-13—Basket, handmade from handworked hickory or oak splits.

EE-13A-Same as EE-13 made by handicapped person.

EE-14—Basket, handmade from commercial materials.

EE14A-Same as EE-14 made by handicapped person.

# LEATHERCRAFT—SECTION ONE

Articles entered in this section must be cut and made by the exhibitor All designs must be original and awards will be made on applied craftsman ship, suitability and originality, general appearance of embellishment and the construction pattern.

EE-15—Plain (untooled) leather article

EE-16-Tooled leather articles, carved, stamped or embossed

EE-17—Leather garment (jacket or vest etc.)

# LEATHERCRAFT FROM KITS—SECTION TWO

Articles in this class may be made from prepared kits and from standar kit design. They must be completely finished and will be judged upo craftsmanship.

EE-18—Any leather articles.

EE-18A—Any leather articles made by handicapped person.

# METAL CRAFTS (Original Design)

EE-19—Handwrought iron

EE-20—Hand formed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc.

EE-21—Hammered piece, any metal

EE-22—Etched piece, any metal

EE-23—Fired enameled, other than jewelry

# **JEWELRY**

MR.

EE-24—Jewelry made of silver

EE-25—Jewelry made of any other metal

EE-26—Jewelry made of wood

EE-27—Jewelry made of any other material

# LAPIDARY

EE-28-Stone-cut, polished and mounted

EE-29—Native North Carolina Stone-cut, polished and mounted

EE-30—Collection of five different native North Carolina stones—cut an in polished, and may be mounted.

# **DECOUPAGE**

EE-31-Box

CE-32—Canister

CE-33-Tray

EE-34-Any other article

# **TAXIDERMY**

CE-35-Fowl

EE-36-Fish

ndard

CE-37—Animals

EE-38-Reptiles

# **DECORATIVE CREATIONS**

Not over 24 inches—original work—any material (of metal, wood, plastic, apier-mache, eggshells, seed, cloth, seashells, whittled wood or combination f several materials)

E-39-For Christmas season

E-40-For Fourth of July

E-41-For any other season or occasion

# CERAMICS

With the growing interest in ceramics, within the secondary schools, olleges and recreation departments, this section of the hobby department s greatly expanded this year. We invite the professional, the hobbyist, he beginner and the school student to participate this year of the 103rd state Fair. We have the three groups of entries as set out in the rules and regulations of this department so each will be competing with those eramics workers of equal training and experience. Please indicate on your entry blank, which group you are showing in, as well as which classification ou wish each of your entries shown under. ENTRIES ENTERED UNDER THE INCORRECT GROUP WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND PREMIUMS FORFEITED.

## JNDERGLAZE POTTERY

E-42—Transparency to Predominate (painted detail and overglazed)

E-43—Opaques to Predominate (wipe-off and overglazed)

E-44-Sgraffito

E-45—Figurine (unlimited number in set).

E-46-Animal or bird

E-47—Air brushed piece, antiqued and glazed

#### LAZE POTTERY

E-48-Flowering

E-49—Controlled

E-50—Unusual (crackle, drape, foam, matt or combinations)

#### CULPTURE—ORIGINAL

E-51-Bisque

E-52-Glazed

EE-53-Unfired finish on fired piece

EE-54-Combination of finishes

# HAND MODELED-ORIGINAL

EE-55-Slab

EE-56-Coil

EE-57-Wheel

EE-58-Free Form

EE-59-Draped

# LOW FIRE DECORATION

EE-60-China Paint on Porcelain

EE-61—China Paint on Pottery

EE-62-Precious metals in design

EE-63—Coverages with lustres or precious metals

EE-64—Decals over ceramic piece made by exhibitor.

#### PORCELAIN AND HIGH-FIRE

EE-65-Porcelain Lace

EE-66-Porcelain Bisque

EE-67-Porcelain Glazed

EE-68-Porcelain with Underglazed Decoration

EE-69—Handmodeled fruit, flowers or other decoration—may or may not b applied to molded piece.

# STONEWARE

EE-70—Stoneware—Glazed

EE-71-Stoneware-Bisque

# MOLDS

EE-72—Molds—Original, must be accompanied by piece cast from mold.

#### DOLLS

EE-73—Dolls—Ceramic or Porcelain heads and limbs, cloth body (All must be the work of the exhibitor.)

# **STAINS**

EE-74—Unfired on bisque

EE-75—With wipe off

EE-76-Wood tones

EE-77-Antiqued with wood tone wipe off

EE-78-Cut-out using crushed or plain glass

EE-79-Stains with accessories (cloth, jewels, suedes, etc.)

Children up to age 12

EE-80-Glazed Piece

EE-81-Stains-unfired on bisque

# NATIVE WILDLIFE OF NORTH CAROLINA

**DEPARTMENT "FF"** 

# SUPERINTENDENT:

DARRELL E. LOUDER, Supervisor of Fisheries, N. C. Wildlife Resources Commission

Hunting and fishing are big businesses in this country of ours. Tar Heels spend over \$150,000,000 each year in the pursuit of fish and game. Out-of-state sportsmen raise the total even higher. Many of the state's large industries don't generate that kind of income. That is big business and good business.

The reason is simply that North Carolina is unequalled anywhere in the nation in the variety of fish and game available to sportsmen. You can catch trout--brook, brown or rainbow--in the mountainous "Land of the Sky," or quarter-ton marlin at the edge of the Gulf Stream off Cape Hatteras and Cape Lookout. In between is a variety of upland and migratory game ranging from Russian wild boar to bear, deer, wild turkey, to ruffed grouse, bobwhite quail, rabbits, squirrels and woodcock.

Five major watersheds provide fishing for bass, bream, pickerel, redbreast, crappies and seagoing species such as striped bass, shad and herring. Reservoir fishing varies from walleye, white bass, smallmouth bass and rainbow trout in the far west to largemouth bass, bream and crappies in the central and eastern sections, with Kerr and Gaston Lakes featuring good fishing for landlocked striped bass at times. In addition, there are something like 100,000 farm bonds and mill ponds in the state for people who don't go in for expensive ackle or long fishing trips.

Wildfowlers in North Carolina can choose from a variety of migratory same birds, ranging from canada geese to mourning doves. The seasons are ong and bag and creel limits are liberal in most cases. You can hunt at least one species of native game from the middle of October to the end of February, and migratory birds for over two months. There is no closed season on any game fish except mountain trout.

Add our wonderful climate to these other assets and it's easy to see why junting and fishing are big businesses in North Carolina. Industries locate iere because employee morale goes beyond good salaries, good roads, good chools and good churches. Morale is also affected by the quantity and juality of outdoor recreation available for the leisure hours. North Carolina arries on a progressive wildlife conservation program designed to make this a petter state for desirable industries and their employees to locate, live and row.

# CHILDREN'S BARNYARD

# **DEPARTMENT "GG"**

The Children's Barnyard is a special project of the Wake County	Vo-A
Division of the N. C. State Vocational Education Department.	

Dec   Class   Brief   Sex   V   NAME OF ANIMAL TO RE EXHIBITED   Registry Number   Birth Date   NAME OF SIRE   NUMBER   NAME OF DAM	I <sup>2</sup>	followi lations lished to be g in con IT IS S NOT 1 THE S BEFOL 4:00 P	wing ens of the government SPEC REM STAL	entries the No he 1971 rned it ion wi CIFICA 10VE LL OF THE ( ON S.	r nam	Caroli mium ibitin id er AGI OF N SP. CIAL RDAY	AIR: Please accept the other Rules and Regress and State Fair, as put List, by which I agreements mad the state of the State State Fair and S	Address (K.E.D. or P O. box  City or Town and State  County  WILL EXHIBIT (Numer)	ANIMALS IN THIS	S DEPT.	Livestock Entry Form (Except Horse Show)  USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTO DEPARTMENT. Use entry blank attached to form for Entries in other Departments.  For Additional Entry Application Forms: Write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. 27607  SPECIAL ENTRY PORMS	Please reserve For M2:  Number  ( ) Cattle Stall Spaces ( ) Pens of Three . ( ) Pens of Five ( ) Swine or Sheep Pens .  CK this  TOTA  Fees must accompany entry (No fees are required for entries exclusively in Junior Shows).	
	Dept.	t. Class	er F	Breed	Sex	· _	NAME OF ANIM	IAL TO RE EXHIBITED	Registry Number	Birth Date	NAME OF SIRE NUMB	ER NAME OF DAM	NUMBER

STALL AND PEN FEES

MAKE ENTRIES IN THE NAME OF:

EXHIBITOR'S NO. \_

#### Entry Form For All Departments With The Exception of Depts. "J," "K," "L," "L,1," "M," & "N"

MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR:

Best accept the following entries, subject to the rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1971 Premium List.

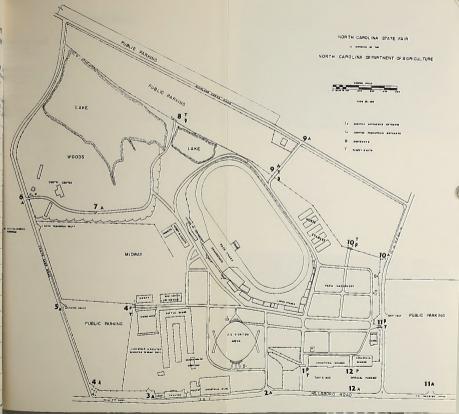
State Fair, as published in the 1971 Premium List.

Best Fair, as published in the 1971 Premium List.

FUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS

FURSI-No entry fees required for any departments except Livestock, Poutry, and Rabbits, Make check for fees payable to: Manager, The North Carolina State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands and information may be obtained from Manager, N. C. State Fair, Additional entry Islands.

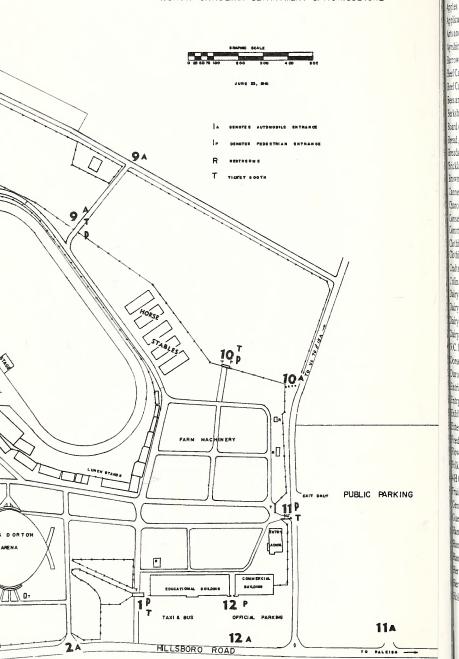
	NOT WRITE HI	ERE 1971	EXHIBITORS DEPARTMENT "E HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES Must Specify (check one only) GROUP "A"  GROUP "E" GROUP "E"		Signature of MAKE ENTRIS		
Use Separate Blanks for Entries In Each Department		Intring In	Fees For Poultry & Rabbits		Name, please	PRINT or	Гура
			( ) Single Rabbits .50 \$	Enel.	Address, RFD or P. O. Bo	ddress, RFD or P. O. Box No. or City Street Addr	
	king Poultry Entri I the Certificate B		( ) Fur and Wool Classes .25 ( ) Meat Pens (per pen) .25		City/or Town, State and Zip Code		
	1		TOTAL Amount Enclosed			ounty	
Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List		DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit)		SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	and	POULTRY RABBIT IES ONLY
Letter	List Number	-	USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIS			Age and Sex	Leg Band (or Ear) Number
	IBITOR'S CERTIFICAT		A". Chauses of the Dopt. "EE" of the 1971 N				
during the 1	Vovice training period a	s apecified in	the rules of Department "EE"		State Pair were made by	Luc exmore	of hereon names
			Si	gned			Instructor
Date		1971	Ac	ldress			
			POULTRY EXHIBITORS CEI				
I hereby the date of t any evidence My birds birds have be certify that a	certify the birds that I had show, I further affire of Newcastle disease or a have been vaccinated with wing-tl erates or containers and	ave herewith of mand certify and certify and certify and other inferith killed virus web live virus debicles used	entered in the poultry show of the 1970 North to the best of my knowledge and belief my e- tions or communicable diseases or recently ext Newcastle vaccine not less than fourteen day Newcastle vaccine not less than 30 days nor for transporting these birds to the above show	Carolina Stat atries in the cosed to same a nor more than will be thorous	e Fair, have been in my poss- above mentioned show are fro an six months before the op- ing months before the opening ghip cleaned and disinfected.	ession for si om a flock th ening date o g date of th	xty days prior to nat are free from f the fair, or my he fair. I further
	Nama of E				Address		
	Signature o	f Owner or Ap	rent		•		



# NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF A GRICULTURE

Aberdee Adminis Agronos



# **GENERAL INDEX**

	Page
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle	84
Administrative Staff	6
Agronomy Exhibits	55
Apples	40
Application Form	Back of Book
Arts and Photography	47
Ayrshire Dairy Cattle	73
Barrow Show	109
Beef Carcass Show	96
Beef Cattle	
Bees and Honey	49
Berkshire Swine	
Board of Agriculture	
Bread, Cakes, Candies	
Breads, Etc.—Junior Classes	161
Bricklaying Contest	182
Brown Swiss Dairy Cattle	
Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats	151
Charolais Cattle	
Conserved Products	150
lonserved Products lommunity Programs	66
lothing	162
lothing, Junior Exhibits	
Crafts	
Lulinary	149
Dairy Cattle	66
Dairy Cattle, Junior Show	75
Dairy Cattle, Senior Show	69
Dairy Scolarship	
I.C. Department of Public Instruction	
Porset Sheep	
Juroc Swine	
Intries (Rules and Regulations)	
Intry Blanks for Exhibitors	
xhibits and Exhibitors (Rules and Regulations)	
xtension Homemakers Clubs and Women's Departments—Division IV	
eeder Calf Sale	
lower and Garden Show	
olk Festival	
-H Club Department	
ruits and Nuts	
ieneral Exhibits—Division I	
Juernsey Dairy Cattle	
lampshire Sheep	
lampshire Swine	106
landi-Crafts and Hobbies	
lerdsmen's Contest Score Card	
lereford Cattle	
Solstein Dairy Cattle	73

# **GENERAL INDEX (Continued)**

Home Demonstration Club, Exhibits	
Home Furnishings	
Honey	
Horticulture	
Horse Show	
Information and General Rules	
Jersey Dairy Cattle	
Judging and Awards (Rules and Regulations)	1
Landrace Swine	10
Livestock Information—Division II	
Livestock Health Regulations	
Map of Fairgrounds	. Back of Boo
Market Steer—Show and Sale	
Milking Parlor Rules	
Nuts	4
Organization of Fair	
Paintings	4
Photography	
Poland China Swine	10
Post Office in World's Largest Mail Box	
Potatoes, Sweet, Irish	4
Poultry	12
Poultry, Rabbits—Division III	12
Poultry	12
Program Features and Special Exhibits—Division V	
Public Instruction, Department of	2
Rabbits	13
Railway Shipments	1
Ribbons, Colors	1
School Exhibitors	2
Sculpture	
Services	
Senior Citizens Fun Festival	
Sheep	
Shorthorn Cattle	8
Southdown Sheep	11
Sheep Suffolk	
Spots—(Spotted Poland China)—Swine	10
Swine, General Information	10
Swine, Senior Show	10
Swine, Junior Show	10
Swine, Barrow Show	10
Swine, Landrace	10
Tamworth Swine	10
Turkeys	13
Vegetables	4
Village of Yesteryear	18
Vocational Rehabilitation	2

# **GENERAL INDEX (Continued)**

dldlife of North Carolina	191
omen's Department	147
prkshire Swine	
youth Center Information	170
outh Center Reservation Request	171



Q. What is meant by Capital improvements?

A. Capital improvements are new buildings or improvements in basic facilities such as existing buildings, water, electrical, and sewage systems.

Q. What is the general cost to Fairgrounds to run State Fair?
In 1970, expenditures were \$732,289. This is for year-round operation of the fairgrounds, including the fair. General expenses in 1970 were \$47,181 for supplies and materials in the annual operation of the fair. Salaries and wages —

Q. \$143,413. How are profits derived?

A. Profits are made from the operation of the annual fair and rental of buildings and grounds during non-fair time. Profits go to pay salaries and wages, supplies of materials of maintenance of buildings and grounds and to make major and minor improvements. This is in proportion of the amount of profit.

Q. How are losses, if any,

recouped?

A. Losses are absorbed from reserved cash.

Attendance during 1970 State Fair?

Approximately 535,000 people.

